

Superior Galleries Presents

The

IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION
of Chinese Coinage

June 24, 1991

**Prices Realized
For The
Irving Goodman Collection
of
Chinese Coinage**



Lot 1561

Realized \$187,000.00

The highest price ever paid for a Chinese coin.

Total Prices Realized: \$2,015,588.96

**Sold at Auction and Mail Bid Sale
on June 3 and 4, 1991
by**

Superior Galleries



A Division of Superior Stamp and Coin Co., Inc.

9478 West Olympic Boulevard ~ Beverly Hills, CA 90212-4299
Phone (213) 203-9855 ~ Outside California: (800) 421-0754 ~ FAX: (213) 203-0496
California Auction Company, License #122 ~ Ira Goldberg, License #123



Lawrence Goldberg
Ira Goldberg

The Irving Goodman Chinese Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
1	4180.00	69	2475.00	137	60.50	205	176.00	273	38.50	341	115.50
2	4510.00	70	46200.00	138	440.00	206	176.00	274	550.00	342	440.00
3	19800.00	71	30800.00	139	82.50	207	46200.00	275	121.00	343	308.00
4	528.00	72	6600.00	140	79.20	208	9900.00	276	44.00	344	275.00
5	484.00	73	12650.00	141	275.00	209	137.50	277	35.20	345	275.00
6	319.00	74	5280.00	142	88.00	210	176.00	278	308.00	346	88.00
7	319.00	75	880.00	143	33.00	211	137.50	279	297.00	347	99.00
8	385.00	76	2750.00	144	49.50	212	104.50	280	66.00	348	28.60
9	2090.00	77	1705.00	145	33.00	213	374.00	281	110.00	349	77.00
10	W/D	78	1705.00	146	104.50	214	660.00	282	66.00	350	22.00
11	594.00	79	660.00	147	71.50	215	9900.00	283	22000.00	351	275.00
12	231.00	80	462.00	148	418.00	216	2310.00	284	27.50	352	55.00
13	506.00	81	1155.00	149	88.00	217	71.50	285	28.60	353	2970.00
14	440.00	82	187.00	150	126.50	218	44.00	286	66.00	354	1210.00
15	374.00	83	990.00	151	154.00	219	44.00	287	77.00	355	935.00
16	440.00	84	462.00	152	71.50	220	33.00	288	60.50	356	82.50
17	880.00	85	418.00	153	176.00	221	28.60	289	1595.00	357	528.00
18	1650.00	86	154.00	154	104.50	222	27.50	290	1155.00	358	2200.00
19	2255.00	87	176.00	155	319.00	223	49.50	291	396.00	359	148.50
20	7700.00	88	687.50	156	187.00	224	44.00	292	231.00	360	82.50
21	935.00	89	550.00	157	88.00	225	77.00	293	33.00	361	66.00
22	1870.00	90	66.00	158	77.00	226	28.60	294	209.00	362	60.50
23	1375.00	91	1650.00	159	121.00	227	W/D	295	66.00	363	440.00
24	3740.00	92	1155.00	160	247.50	228	30.80	296	93.50	364	715.00
25	2420.00	93	2530.00	161	49.50	229	66.00	297	55.00	365	1100.00
26	3190.00	94	742.50	162	55.00	230	44.00	298	104.50	366	352.00
27	3960.00	95	440.00	163	44.00	231	71.50	299	60.50	367	352.00
28	2420.00	96	352.00	164	253.00	232	22.00	300	55.00	368	2750.00
29	742.50	97	330.00	165	632.50	233	33.00	301	462.00	369	374.00
30	2200.00	98	330.00	166	687.50	234	88.00	302	209.00	370	396.00
31	687.50	99	137.50	167	1540.00	235	60.50	303	121.00	371	297.00
32	715.00	100	60.50	168	2255.00	236	33.00	304	44.00	372	302.50
33	1100.00	101	82.50	169	5060.00	237	66.00	305	132.00	373	308.00
34	1100.00	102	49.50	170	2310.00	238	46.20	306	99.00	374	165.00
35	1430.00	103	143.00	171	220.00	239	110.00	307	99.00	375	3960.00
36	632.50	104	104.50	172	143.00	240	275.00	308	60.50	376	3190.00
37	577.50	105	110.00	173	28.60	241	231.00	309	49.50	377	2750.00
38	1375.00	106	77.00	174	29.70	242	154.00	310	374.00	378	1540.00
39	825.00	107	46.20	175	55.00	243	88.00	311	121.00	379	7150.00
40	1980.00	108	66.00	176	1210.00	244	253.00	312	66.00	380	253.00
41	1705.00	109	71.50	177	38.50	245	1210.00	313	44.00	381	132.00
42	1100.00	110	27.50	178	77.00	246	462.00	314	44.00	382	176.00
43	1705.00	111	99.00	179	88.00	247	60.50	315	60.50	383	55.00
44	577.50	112	209.00	180	154.00	248	60.50	316	66.00	384	2530.00
45	660.00	113	8250.00	181	137.50	249	66.00	317	49.50	385	2970.00
46	462.00	114	55.00	182	110.00	250	308.00	318	66.00	386	253.00
47	297.00	115	198.00	183	88.00	251	88.00	319	33.00	387	616.00
48	2310.00	116	297.00	184	165.00	252	71.50	320	28.60	388	110.00
49	352.00	117	66.00	185	24.20	253	418.00	321	24.20	389	99.00
50	462.00	118	577.50	186	825.00	254	176.00	322	330.00	390	66.00
51	797.50	119	49.50	187	137.50	255	60.50	323	60.50	391	77.00
52	742.50	120	297.00	188	330.00	256	126.50	324	319.00	392	44.00
53	462.00	121	55.00	189	484.00	257	231.00	325	44.00	393	49.50
54	605.00	122	49.50	190	66.00	258	38.50	326	49.50	394	2200.00
55	462.00	123	88.00	191	66.00	259	2310.00	327	83.60	395	2035.00
56	1815.00	124	71.50	192	253.00	260	2860.00	328	39.60	396	2310.00
57	W/D	125	44.00	193	27.50	261	3850.00	329	2200.00	397	3300.00
58	5775.00	126	77.00	194	264.00	262	7370.00	330	1100.00	398	W/D
59	5775.00	127	330.00	195	209.00	263	35200.00	331	715.00	399	286.00
60	2750.00	128	308.00	196	82.50	264	4400.00	332	687.50	400	374.00
61	1705.00	129	220.00	197	165.00	265	825.00	333	1155.00	401	209.00
62	1760.00	130	187.00	198	88.00	266	1375.00	334	506.00	402	154.00
63	1705.00	131	121.00	199	82.50	267	46200.00	335	374.00	403	44.00
64	1100.00	132	242.00	200	26.40	268	9350.00	336	121.00	404	121.00
65	3960.00	133	429.00	201	33.00	269	104.50	337	35.20	405	82.50
66	2530.00	134	154.00	202	88.00	270	82.50	338	55.00	406	166.10
67	2970.00	135	165.00	203	66.00	271	44.00	339	137.50	407	137.50
68	4180.00	136	25.30	204	46.20	272	110.00	340	71.50	408	44.00

Prices include 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Irving Goodman Chinese Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
409	192.50	477	132.00	545	71.50	613	44.00	681	5775.00	749	82.50
410	88.00	478	187.00	546	71.50	614	220.00	682	1540.00	750	66.00
411	187.00	479	176.00	547	35.20	615	93.50	683	33.00	751	46.20
412	231.00	480	176.00	548	264.00	616	99.00	684	33.00	752	99.00
413	93.50	481	154.00	549	93.50	617	82.50	685	33.00	753	115.50
414	82.50	482	104.50	550	121.00	618	82.50	686	44.00	754	77.00
415	41.80	483	126.50	551	132.00	619	82.50	687	18.70	755	242.00
416	462.00	484	60.50	552	110.00	620	115.50	688	18.70	756	220.00
417	522.50	485	22.00	553	49.50	621	88.00	689	55.00	757	198.00
418	374.00	486	55.00	554	55.00	622	48.40	690	46.20	758	176.00
419	577.50	487	33.00	555	115.50	623	44.00	691	39.60	759	187.00
420	374.00	488	66.00	556	93.50	624	35.20	692	33.00	760	1925.00
421	17.60	489	38.50	557	66.00	625	46.20	693	115.50	761	231.00
422	418.00	490	44.00	558	50.60	626	35.20	694	17.60	762	115.50
423	187.00	491	44.00	559	104.50	627	24.20	695	24.20	763	495.00
424	242.00	492	66.00	560	44.00	628	55.00	696	440.00	764	143.00
425	352.00	493	247.50	561	93.50	629	41.80	697	41.80	765	66.00
426	253.00	494	137.50	562	46.20	630	50.60	698	82.50	766	55.00
427	253.00	495	55.00	563	35.20	631	44.00	699	37.40	767	55.00
428	242.00	496	60.50	564	82.50	632	77.00	700	37.40	768	143.00
429	35.20	497	77.00	565	132.00	633	27.50	701	126.50	769	137.50
430	110.00	498	93.50	566	176.00	634	52.80	702	44.00	770	60.50
431	104.50	499	110.00	567	35.20	635	46.20	703	39.60	771	55.00
432	104.50	500	66.00	568	20.90	636	165.00	704	24.20	772	55.00
433	88.00	501	60.50	569	52.80	637	88.00	705	19.80	773	55.00
434	115.50	502	77.00	570	88.00	638	88.00	706	41.80	774	66.00
435	176.00	503	77.00	571	110.00	639	132.00	707	797.50	775	154.00
436	93.50	504	126.50	572	143.00	640	132.00	708	82.50	776	66.00
437	176.00	505	154.00	573	50.60	641	60.50	709	4950.00	777	121.00
438	126.50	506	77.00	574	198.00	642	115.50	710	39.60	778	66.00
439	77.00	507	77.00	575	264.00	643	60.50	711	115.50	779	71.50
440	154.00	508	49.50	576	121.00	644	286.00	712	39.60	780	60.50
441	110.00	509	55.00	577	209.00	645	66.00	713	71.50	781	60.50
442	143.00	510	50.60	578	275.00	646	231.00	714	71.50	782	110.00
443	352.00	511	37.40	579	176.00	647	110.00	715	132.00	783	55.00
444	39.60	512	48.40	580	187.00	648	187.00	716	60.50	784	60.50
445	71.50	513	35.20	581	187.00	649	137.50	717	37.40	785	110.00
446	187.00	514	71.50	582	22.00	650	115.50	718	132.00	786	55.00
447	60.50	515	66.00	583	93.50	651	55.00	719	77.00	787	176.00
448	77.00	516	110.00	584	77.00	652	49.50	720	77.00	788	55.00
449	60.50	517	132.00	585	60.50	653	82.50	721	143.00	789	55.00
450	66.00	518	880.00	586	39.60	654	77.00	722	60.50	790	55.00
451	60.50	519	253.00	587	39.60	655	22.00	723	93.50	791	55.00
452	66.00	520	330.00	588	18.70	656	88.00	724	77.00	792	44.00
453	77.00	521	198.00	589	115.50	657	18.70	725	60.50	793	55.00
454	154.00	522	77.00	590	55.00	658	37.40	726	66.00	794	66.00
455	121.00	523	82.50	591	93.50	659	165.00	727	55.00	795	577.50
456	88.00	524	49.50	592	71.50	660	220.00	728	93.50	796	1760.00
457	154.00	525	82.50	593	50.60	661	121.00	729	60.50	797	1485.00
458	82.50	526	41.80	594	231.00	662	187.00	730	121.00	798	1540.00
459	60.50	527	44.00	595	110.00	663	93.50	731	99.00	799	550.00
460	44.00	528	209.00	596	60.50	664	49.50	732	115.50	800	506.00
461	60.50	529	176.00	597	77.00	665	44.00	733	88.00	801	385.00
462	44.00	530	176.00	598	93.50	666	110.00	734	88.00	802	660.00
463	22.00	531	121.00	599	104.50	667	17.60	735	35.20	803	715.00
464	49.50	532	115.50	600	143.00	668	28.60	736	231.00	804	297.00
465	39.60	533	93.50	601	115.50	669	37.40	737	170.50	805	253.00
466	22.00	534	71.50	602	44.00	670	60.50	738	66.00	806	1375.00
467	33.00	535	44.00	603	220.00	671	286.00	739	44.00	807	137.50
468	28.60	536	93.50	604	71.50	672	198.00	740	44.00	808	220.00
469	49.50	537	71.50	605	110.00	673	242.00	741	104.50	809	451.00
470	37.40	538	44.00	606	24.20	674	154.00	742	198.00	810	302.50
471	23.10	539	44.00	607	71.50	675	253.00	743	55.00	811	330.00
472	39.60	540	44.00	608	39.60	676	907.50	744	55.00	812	484.00
473	35.20	541	33.00	609	66.00	677	1100.00	745	88.00	813	143.00
474	49.50	542	33.00	610	77.00	678	297.00	746	220.00	814	632.50
475	71.50	543	26.40	611	66.00	679	132.00	747	88.00	815	137.50
476	49.50	544	28.60	612	104.50	680	93.50	748	82.50	816	137.50

Prices include 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Irving Goodman Chinese Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
817	137.50	885	825.00	953	99.00	1021	192.50	1089	462.00	1157	165.00
818	176.00	886	825.00	954	104.50	1022	33.00	1090	396.00	1158	71.50
819	220.00	887	902.00	955	143.00	1023	71.50	1091	374.00	1159	39.60
820	154.00	888	1320.00	956	126.50	1024	209.00	1092	577.50	1160	88.00
821	187.00	889	1210.00	957	159.50	1025	137.50	1093	715.00	1161	99.00
822	297.00	890	880.00	958	117.70	1026	22.00	1094	33.00	1162	30.80
823	220.00	891	687.50	959	203.50	1027	165.00	1095	110.00	1163	1045.00
824	165.00	892	462.00	960	110.00	1028	66.00	1096	137.50	1164	484.00
825	770.00	893	13750.00	961	23.10	1029	28.60	1097	99.00	1165	110.00
826	484.00	894	6325.00	962	82.50	1030	99.00	1098	77.00	1166	467.50
827	418.00	895	1045.00	963	88.00	1031	2200.00	1099	92.40	1167	55.00
828	412.50	896	1155.00	964	335.50	1032	2200.00	1100	110.00	1168	275.00
829	396.00	897	2530.00	965	137.50	1033	7700.00	1101	44.00	1169	165.00
830	506.00	898	1155.00	966	176.00	1034	3850.00	1102	55.00	1170	110.00
831	742.50	899	231.00	967	187.00	1035	66.00	1103	82.50	1171	143.00
832	462.00	900	198.00	968	187.00	1036	132.00	1104	55.00	1172	71.50
833	528.00	901	231.00	969	143.00	1037	35.20	1105	2860.00	1173	71.50
834	577.50	902	253.00	970	137.50	1038	550.00	1106	110.00	1174	71.50
835	5060.00	903	209.00	971	93.50	1039	440.00	1107	88.00	1175	66.00
836	286.00	904	176.00	972	1210.00	1040	797.50	1108	660.00	1176	60.50
837	71.50	905	621.50	973	1210.00	1041	550.00	1109	660.00	1177	55.00
838	60.50	906	302.50	974	88.00	1042	374.00	1110	82.50	1178	55.00
839	60.50	907	396.00	975	1265.00	1043	440.00	1111	82.50	1179	44.00
840	60.50	908	742.50	976	1100.00	1044	605.00	1112	60.50	1180	38.50
841	38.50	909	99.00	977	506.00	1045	396.00	1113	143.00	1181	33.00
842	60.50	910	440.00	978	2200.00	1046	187.00	1114	88.00	1182	38.50
843	60.50	911	506.00	979	2970.00	1047	687.50	1115	99.00	1183	176.00
844	60.50	912	352.00	980	2200.00	1048	429.00	1116	99.00	1184	66.00
845	60.50	913	396.00	981	3740.00	1049	797.50	1117	93.50	1185	5500.00
846	352.00	914	275.00	982	2090.00	1050	198.00	1118	56.10	1186	1980.00
847	126.50	915	41.80	983	2200.00	1051	93.50	1119	165.00	1187	660.00
848	209.00	916	99.00	984	39.60	1052	33.00	1120	577.50	1188	660.00
849	143.00	917	418.00	985	17.60	1053	126.50	1121	4840.00	1189	82.50
850	126.50	918	374.00	986	247.50	1054	60.50	1122	770.00	1190	176.00
851	121.00	919	220.00	987	82.50	1055	88.00	1123	1650.00	1191	55.00
852	66.00	920	1210.00	988	38.50	1056	352.00	1124	2530.00	1192	77.00
853	137.50	921	1155.00	989	71.50	1057	440.00	1125	770.00	1193	93.50
854	115.50	922	1100.00	990	39.60	1058	238.70	1126	577.50	1194	242.00
855	143.00	923	1155.00	991	308.00	1059	137.50	1127	572.00	1195	264.00
856	60.50	924	23100.00	992	93.50	1060	577.50	1128	5280.00	1196	44.00
857	1485.00	925	20900.00	993	82.50	1061	20900.00	1129	3740.00	1197	44.00
858	1540.00	926	22000.00	994	506.00	1062	27500.00	1130	550.00	1198	137.50
859	297.00	927	1595.00	995	528.00	1063	4400.00	1131	440.00	1199	187.00
860	143.00	928	1870.00	996	297.00	1064	7700.00	1132	319.00	1200	126.50
861	121.00	929	3520.00	997	440.00	1065	308.00	1133	242.00	1201	126.50
862	82500.00	930	2750.00	998	275.00	1066	22000.00	1134	577.50	1202	247.50
863	41.80	931	3740.00	999	797.50	1067	231.00	1135	572.00	1203	412.50
864	52.80	932	1925.00	1000	121.00	1068	137.50	1136	1870.00	1204	572.00
865	35.20	933	2750.00	1001	1045.00	1069	275.00	1137	198.00	1205	330.00
866	33.00	934	1760.00	1002	825.00	1070	60.50	1138	231.00	1206	253.00
867	27.50	935	1485.00	1003	154.00	1071	330.00	1139	126.50	1207	236.50
868	17.60	936	1375.00	1004	28.60	1072	38.50	1140	143.00	1208	192.50
869	66.00	937	1485.00	1005	907.50	1073	55.00	1141	126.50	1209	440.00
870	110.00	938	990.00	1006	60.50	1074	44.00	1142	137.50	1210	770.00
871	33.00	939	2420.00	1007	55.00	1075	38.50	1143	55.00	1211	605.00
872	27.50	940	6050.00	1008	60.50	1076	44.00	1144	60.50	1212	418.00
873	115.50	941	1980.00	1009	687.50	1077	907.50	1145	1485.00	1213	660.00
874	231.00	942	1540.00	1010	39.60	1078	264.00	1146	27.50	1214	23.10
875	220.00	943	1650.00	1011	357.50	1079	308.00	1147	44.00	1215	24.20
876	2750.00	944	825.00	1012	55.00	1080	154.00	1148	33.00	1216	35.20
877	1595.00	945	797.50	1013	550.00	1081	99.00	1149	60.50	1217	143.00
878	6600.00	946	1815.00	1014	577.50	1082	110.00	1150	55.00	1218	60.50
879	1705.00	947	632.50	1015	10450.00	1083	192.50	1151	49.50	1219	23.10
880	25300.00	948	308.00	1016	374.00	1084	407.00	1152	44.00	1220	286.00
881	4950.00	949	440.00	1017	550.00	1085	308.00	1153	24.20	1221	363.00
882	1705.00	950	231.00	1018	3740.00	1086	687.50	1154	242.00	1222	407.00
883	4180.00	951	275.00	1019	2200.00	1087	176.00	1155	121.00	1223	302.50
884	2750.00	952	110.00	1020	286.00	1088	462.00	1156	77.00	1224	302.50

Prices include 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Irving Goodman Chinese Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
1225	231.00	1292	264.00	1360	319.00	1428	115.50	1496	88.00	1564	319.00
1226	121.00	1293	253.00	1361	242.00	1429	88.00	1497	550.00	1565	330.00
1227	247.50	1294	352.00	1362	242.00	1430	88.00	1498	110.00	1566	231.00
1228	209.00	1295	231.00	1363	220.00	1431	71.50	1499	225.50	1567	286.00
1229	1100.00	1296	253.00	1364	132.00	1432	1045.00	1500	374.00	1568	198.00
1230	1100.00	1297	275.00	1365	110.00	1433	660.00	1501	220.00	1569	2860.00
1231	1100.00	1298	330.00	1366	220.00	1434	418.00	1502	176.00	1570	2530.00
1232	22.00	1299	308.00	1367	187.00	1435	132.00	1503	148.50	1571	1045.00
1233	93.50	1300	176.00	1368	275.00	1436	99.00	1504	165.00	1572	770.00
1234	66.00	1301	176.00	1369	352.00	1437	93.50	1505	330.00	1573	687.50
1235	165.00	1302	154.00	1370	231.00	1438	154.00	1506	253.00	1574	484.00
1236	16.50	1303	286.00	1371	253.00	1439	352.00	1507	176.00	1575	275.00
1237	82.50	1304	143.00	1372	132.00	1440	253.00	1508	35.20	1576	550.00
1238	22.00	1305	412.50	1373	176.00	1441	396.00	1509	33.00	1577	418.00
1239	77.00	1306	176.00	1374	176.00	1442	165.00	1510	55.00	1578	286.00
1240	22.00	1307	198.00	1375	203.50	1443	275.00	1511	25.30	1579	7700.00
1241	143.00	1308	231.00	1376	143.00	1444	253.00	1512	121.00	1580	220.00
1242	275.00	1309	198.00	1377	352.00	1445	209.00	1513	440.00	1581	154.00
1243	22.00	1310	176.00	1378	286.00	1446	528.00	1514	528.00	1582	154.00
1244	132.00	1311	231.00	1379	231.00	1447	275.00	1515	176.00	1583	121.00
1245	165.00	1312	330.00	1380	231.00	1448	242.00	1516	55.00	1584	242.00
1246	165.00	1313	330.00	1381	264.00	1449	137.50	1517	143.00	1585	330.00
1247	396.00	1314	330.00	1382	297.00	1450	220.00	1518	176.00	1586	286.00
1248	231.00	1315	286.00	1383	297.00	1451	242.00	1519	66.00	1587	242.00
1249	35.20	1316	1045.00	1384	187.00	1452	264.00	1520	99.00	1588	440.00
1250	60.50	1317	352.00	1385	176.00	1453	253.00	1521	33.00	1589	220.00
1251	115.50	1318	319.00	1386	104.50	1454	93.50	1522	33.00	1590	374.00
1252	55.00	1319	231.00	1387	319.00	1455	132.00	1523	104.50	1591	742.50
1253	126.50	1320	165.00	1388	264.00	1456	35.20	1524	1210.00	1592	.550.00
1254	81.40	1321	143.00	1389	264.00	1457	198.00	1525	770.00	1593	170.50
1255	22.00	1322	115.50	1390	225.50	1458	242.00	1526	506.00	1594	170.50
1255A	49.50	1323	93.50	1391	198.00	1459	104.50	1527	880.00	1595	176.00
1256	110.00	1324	110.00	1392	198.00	1460	143.00	1528	35200.00	1596	66.00
1257	418.00	1325	275.00	1393	220.00	1461	93.50	1529	275.00	1597	39.60
1258	99.00	1326	396.00	1394	286.00	1462	93.50	1530	4180.00	1598	88.00
1259	82.50	1327	297.00	1395	176.00	1463	77.00	1531	2200.00	1599	660.00
1260	82.50	1328	220.00	1396	187.00	1464	88.00	1532	2090.00	1600	605.00
1261	104.50	1329	209.00	1397	176.00	1465	291.50	1533	792.00	1601	198.00
1262	143.00	1330	231.00	1398	231.00	1466	55.00	1534	825.00	1602	12.10
1263	42.90	1331	99.00	1399	209.00	1467	115.50	1535	1320.00	1603	44.00
1264	66.00	1332	88.00	1400	176.00	1468	440.00	1536	550.00	1604	412.50
1265	319.00	1333	110.00	1401	143.00	1469	104.50	1537	1705.00	1605	357.50
1266	352.00	1334	176.00	1402	209.00	1470	66.00	1538	797.50	1606	88.00
1267	440.00	1335	126.50	1403	286.00	1471	115.50	1539	462.00	1607	93.50
1268	242.00	1336	231.00	1404	632.50	1472	126.50	1540	715.00	1608	38.50
1269	330.00	1337	220.00	1405	275.00	1473	33.00	1541	605.00	1609	60.50
1270	275.00	1338	115.50	1406	209.00	1474	209.00	1542	308.00	1610	55.00
1271	115.50	1339	286.00	1407	198.00	1475	143.00	1543	3740.00	1611	99.00
1272	126.50	1340	187.00	1408	154.00	1476	132.00	1544	1815.00	1612	137.50
1273	88.00	1341	253.00	1409	253.00	1477	104.50	1545	19250.00	1613	176.00
1274	39.60	1342	220.00	1410	396.00	1478	99.00	1546	11000.00	1614	99.00
1275	308.00	1343	82.50	1411	253.00	1479	99.00	1547	45100.00	1615	231.00
1276	297.00	1344	71.50	1412	253.00	1480	121.00	1548	50600.00	1616	99.00
1277	27.50	1345	71.50	1413	165.00	1481	192.50	1549	8800.00	1617	49.50
1278	38.50	1346	77.00	1414	99.00	1482	154.00	1550	4620.00	1618	99.00
1279	71.50	1347	286.00	1415	198.00	1483	115.50	1551	9350.00	1619	423.50
1280	126.50	1348	220.00	1416	137.50	1484	198.00	1552	6875.00	1620	154.00
1281	55.00	1349	385.00	1417	176.00	1485	115.50	1553	8800.00	1621	110.00
1282	220.00	1350	352.00	1418	231.00	1486	82.50	1554	2970.00	1622	159.50
1283	82.50	1351	385.00	1419	187.00	1487	77.00	1555	825.00	1623	148.50
1284	176.00	1352	319.00	1420	137.50	1488	302.50	1556	1375.00	1624	71.50
1285	169.40	1353	374.00	1421	132.00	1489	110.00	1557	577.50	1625	1155.00
1286	275.00	1354	330.00	1422	176.00	1490	154.00	1558	687.50	1626	687.50
1287	506.00	1355	319.00	1423	115.50	1491	231.00	1559	550.00	1627	198.00
1288	577.50	1356	187.00	1424	176.00	1492	220.00	1560	550.00	1628	154.00
1289	275.00	1357	1375.00	1425	104.50	1493	77.00	1561	187000.00	1629	148.50
1290	407.00	1358	99.00	1426	93.50	1494	115.50	1562	41800.00	1630	121.00
1291	462.00	1359	143.00	1427	82.50	1495	115.50	1563	374.00	1631	110.00

Prices include 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Irving Goodman Chinese Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
1632	77.00	1700	71.50	1768	71.50	1836	4.40	1904	33.00	1972	165.00
1633	176.00	1701	35.20	1769	55.00	1837	231.00	1905	60.50	1973	577.50
1634	66.00	1702	49.50	1770	77.00	1838	198.00	1906	55.00	1974	231.00
1635	258.50	1703	49.50	1771	49.50	1839	506.00	1907	13.20	1975	374.00
1636	187.00	1704	44.00	1772	49.50	1840	308.00	1908	41.80	1976	2640.00
1637	126.50	1705	71.50	1773	39.60	1841	275.00	1909	220.00	1977	440.00
1638	165.00	1706	71.50	1774	55.00	1842	341.00	1910	66.00	1978	330.00
1639	297.00	1707	71.50	1775	27.50	1843	12.10	1911	77.00	1979	297.00
1640	126.50	1708	60.50	1776	22.00	1844	71.50	1912	38.50	1980	275.00
1641	104.50	1709	44.00	1777	22.00	1845	88.00	1913	44.00	1981	242.00
1642	19525.00	1710	33.00	1778	28.60	1846	27.50	1914	55.00	1982	231.00
1643	528.00	1711	22.00	1779	23.10	1847	154.00	1915	33.00	1983	176.00
1644	577.50	1712	17.60	1780	577.50	1848	60.50	1916	71.50	1984	99.00
1645	60.50	1713	82.50	1781	41.80	1849	49.50	1917	27.50	1985	192.50
1646	55.00	1714	77.00	1782	44.00	1850	23.10	1918	27.50	1986	352.00
1647	18.70	1715	110.00	1783	22.00	1851	18.70	1919	82.50	1987	264.00
1648	60.50	1716	60.50	1784	28.60	1852	49.50	1920	77.00	1988	506.00
1649	3740.00	1717	66.00	1785	27.50	1853	33.00	1921	71.50	1989	352.00
1650	3960.00	1718	26.40	1786	60.50	1854	19.80	1922	77.00	1990	176.00
1651	35.20	1719	55.00	1787	82.50	1855	13.20	1923	88.00	1991	528.00
1652	23.10	1720	35.20	1788	55.00	1856	83.60	1924	71.50	1992	275.00
1653	41.80	1721	23.10	1789	60.50	1857	2970.00	1925	71.50	1993	247.50
1654	71.50	1722	44.00	1790	60.50	1858	341.00	1926	121.00	1994	357.50
1655	35.20	1723	60.50	1791	55.00	1859	104.50	1927	82.50	1995	357.50
1656	45.10	1724	60.50	1792	49.50	1860	143.00	1928	77.00	1996	88.00
1657	93.50	1725	82.50	1793	148.50	1861	23.10	1929	110.00	1997	176.00
1658	44.00	1726	57.20	1794	25.30	1862	12.10	1930	71.50	1998	396.00
1659	71.50	1727	88.00	1795	55.00	1863	33.00	1931	71.50	1999	880.00
1660	55.00	1728	143.00	1796	55.00	1864	28.60	1932	165.00	2000	396.00
1661	30.80	1729	93.50	1797	297.00	1865	33.00	1933	143.00	2001	440.00
1662	30.80	1730	44.00	1798	88.00	1866	44.00	1934	82.50	2002	528.00
1663	71.50	1731	38.50	1799	88.00	1867	110.00	1935	88.00	2003	484.00
1664	52.80	1732	38.50	1800	137.50	1868	121.00	1936	82.50	2004	462.00
1665	33.00	1733	20.90	1801	308.00	1869	231.00	1937	165.00	2005	484.00
1666	48.40	1734	110.00	1802	1100.00	1870	23.10	1938	154.00	2006	286.00
1667	46.20	1735	88.00	1803	126.50	1871	49.50	1939	242.00	2007	330.00
1668	55.00	1736	88.00	1804	88.00	1872	35.20	1940	357.50	2008	209.00
1669	77.00	1737	77.00	1805	66.00	1873	28.60	1941	231.00	2009	253.00
1670	49.50	1738	55.00	1806	23.10	1874	27.50	1942	231.00	2010	209.00
1671	49.50	1739	71.50	1807	30.80	1875	60.50	1943	143.00	2011	220.00
1672	39.60	1740	115.50	1808	28.60	1876	49.50	1944	242.00	2012	352.00
1673	41.80	1741	55.00	1809	17.60	1877	126.50	1945	176.00	2013	220.00
1674	71.50	1742	60.50	1810	22.00	1878	126.50	1946	176.00	2014	363.00
1675	55.00	1743	18.70	1811	60.50	1879	66.00	1947	132.00	2015	115.50
1676	37.40	1744	49.50	1812	23.10	1880	33.00	1948	264.00	2016	286.00
1677	49.50	1745	33.00	1813	22.00	1881	25.30	1949	390.50	2017	715.00
1678	66.00	1746	55.00	1814	11.00	1882	99.00	1950	242.00	2018	462.00
1679	35.20	1747	49.50	1815	12.10	1883	60.50	1951	253.00	2019	825.00
1680	41.80	1748	77.00	1816	17.60	1884	28.60	1952	220.00	2020	797.50
1681	66.00	1749	126.50	1817	11.00	1885	27.50	1953	2310.00	2021	577.50
1682	44.00	1750	66.00	1818	19.80	1886	99.00	1954	297.00	2022	1182.50
1683	39.60	1751	49.50	1819	12.10	1887	84.70	1955	220.00	2023	467.50
1684	82.50	1752	35.20	1820	22.00	1888	17.60	1956	440.00	2024	528.00
1685	44.00	1753	35.20	1821	11.00	1889	44.00	1957	220.00	2025	770.00
1686	52.80	1754	28.60	1822	35.20	1890	56.10	1958	352.00	2026	825.00
1687	55.00	1755	23.10	1823	24.20	1891	26.40	1959	242.00	2027	880.00
1688	110.00	1756	66.00	1824	26.40	1892	84.70	1960	253.00	2028	187.00
1689	253.00	1757	60.50	1825	22.00	1893	60.50	1961	462.00	2029	137.50
1690	49.50	1758	60.50	1826	38.50	1894	66.00	1962	418.00	2030	60.50
1691	39.60	1759	49.50	1827	22.00	1895	28.60	1963	137.50	2031	77.00
1692	88.00	1760	35.20	1828	22.00	1896	88.00	1964	192.50	2032	55.00
1693	220.00	1761	41.80	1829	19.80	1897	38.50	1965	187.00	2033	242.00
1694	264.00	1762	23.10	1830	17.60	1898	44.00	1966	242.00	2034	176.00
1695	49.50	1763	28.60	1831	23.10	1899	38.50	1967	187.00	2035	187.00
1696	66.00	1764	264.00	1832	27.50	1900	33.00	1968	137.50	2036	187.00
1697	82.50	1765	176.00	1833	12.10	1901	1320.00	1969	385.00	2037	253.00
1698	71.50	1766	49.50	1834	110.00	1902	632.50	1970	198.00	2038	187.00
1699	77.00	1767	77.00	1835	34.10	1903	126.50	1971	165.00	2039	187.00

Prices include 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Irving Goodman Chinese Sale

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
2040	176.00	2052	319.00	2064	165.00	2076	165.00	2088	38.50	2100	66.00
2041	187.00	2053	220.00	2065	187.00	2077	154.00	2089	44.00	2101	66.00
2042	352.00	2054	176.00	2066	198.00	2078	154.00	2090	44.00	2102	110.00
2043	330.00	2055	165.00	2067	165.00	2079	155.10	2091	44.00	2103	55.00
2044	176.00	2056	192.50	2068	165.00	2080	154.00	2092	66.00	2104	88.00
2045	176.00	2057	44.00	2069	165.00	2081	154.00	2093	38.50	2105	187.00
2046	451.00	2058	110.00	2070	165.00	2082	165.00	2094	33.00		
2047	209.00	2059	35.20	2071	165.00	2083	154.00	2095	33.00		
2048	132.00	2060	39.60	2072	176.00	2084	165.00	2096	38.50		
2049	132.00	2061	33.00	2073	165.00	2085	154.00	2097	39.60		
2050	132.00	2062	33.00	2074	165.00	2086	44.00	2098	66.00		
2051	275.00	2063	297.00	2075	154.00	2087	44.00	2099	66.00		

Errata

Lot 12: *Khoqand* instead of Sinkiang
 Lot 185: *CD 1900 K-85*
 Lot 316: *Year 26*
 Lot 331: *CD 1907* instead of No Date
 Lot 332: *CD 1907*
 Lot 342: *CD 1907*
 Lot 381: *Extremely Fine* instead of Unc.
 Lot 393: *Lot of Two* instead of Lot of Three
 Lot 424: *Wrong Photo*

Lot 434: *One piece is Kiangnan 20 cent K-77*
 Lot 624: *CD 1900–1906*
 Lot 1189: *One coin* instead of two
 Lot 1596: *No K-996*
 Lot 1605: *K-1011b* instead of 1011
 Lot 1606: *K-1011b* instead of 1011
 Lot 1607: *K-1011b* instead of 1011
 Lot 1677: *Three mace (1902) K-1087* instead of two mace

Lots which have been reacquired by the consignors have been excluded from this listing. It is possible however, that prices have been listed for lots which were reacquired for the consignor by another individual instructed to bid on his behalf if such information was not available to Superior at the time this listing was printed. Superior Galleries recommends that you utilize several sources of information in establishing the market value of a coin.

The
IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION
of Chinese Coinage

June 3, 4, 1991

to be sold at Auction and Mail Bid Sale

Sale to be held at
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.
in the Auction Gallery

First Session

Monday Evening, June 3, 1991
promptly at 6:00 P.M.
Lots 1 - 752

Second Session

Tuesday Afternoon, June 4, 1991
promptly at 12 Noon
Lots 753 - 1523

Third Session

Tuesday Evening, June 4, 1991
promptly at 6:00 P.M.
Lots 1524 - 2105

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

California Auction Company • License Number 122
Mark Goldberg • License Number 106
Ira Goldberg • License Number 123

Superior Galleries

A Division of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.
9478 West Olympic Boulevard • Beverly Hills, California 90212-4299
(213) 203-9855 • Outside California: (800) 421-0754 • FAX: (213) 203-0496



Lawrence Goldberg
Ira Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

The IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION of Chinese Coinage

M

r. Irving Goodman was born in Toronto, Canada, but is really more of an American in heritage and outlook since his family moved to the United States when he was just 3 years old. He resided first in Detroit, became a United States citizen and ultimately moved to California in 1947 where he established a furniture manufacturing business. A key ingredient in this business was its importing facility, for through Mr. Goodman's travels around the globe in search of profitable import arrangements, he was able to scratch his coin collecting "itch" better than most collectors. Few have the wherewithal to pursue their hobbies with the devotion Mr. Goodman applied to his! (But more on this in a moment.)

This unassuming businessman first became intrigued with rare coins in 1959. On a business trip to the famous city-state of Hong Kong, one of the key import/export centers of the world and an important stopover point for his import business, Mr. Goodman happened into a local coin store where he noticed some United States trade dollars on display. He asked the proprietor what exactly were these curious coins. "Don't you even know what kind of coins America produced," was the owner's terse reply, as if talking to an ignorant schoolboy. For in truth, most of us are like ignorant schoolboys when it comes to our numismatic heritage; few Americans then or now had ever heard of such a thing as an American trade dollar; most folks considered coins as merely something to spend for merchandise one needs. Not so, Mr. Goodman. His interest was provoked by the remark, and he bought four of the Hong Kong shopkeeper's U.S. trade dollars. Thereupon began his long trek up the hill to becoming a rare coin specialist with this 1959 trip to Hong Kong.

Now, coincidentally Mr. Goodman's furniture manufacturing company was headquartered in downtown Los Angeles, at the time close by the offices of Superior Stamp & Coin. Soon after he returned from Hong Kong he went to Superior to discuss his U.S. trade dollar purchase and to learn more about them. There he met a youthful Lawrence Goldberg, son of one of the founders of the coin firm and soon to be one of its principals. Much to Mr. Goodman's astonishment, Larry Goldberg offered him **double** what he had paid for the coins. As can be imagined, this gave an added spark to his interest in coins and coin collecting.



A warm friendship developed between the young coin dealer and the beginning collector, a friendship that has grown and continues today. Mr. Goodman would arrive at the Goldberg's store each Saturday morning at 10 o'clock and, come 7:30 p.m. closing time, he'd still be there! In the beginning, before he discovered the wide array of global coins, he purchased exclusively United States coinage. For example, on some of those Saturday forays into Superior's store, he'd buy up every one of their commemorative half dollars. If he had a choice of several rare types, say U.S. commemorative 1928 Hawaiians or 1935 Spanish Trails, he'd buy extra pieces, having learned early on that rarities were the secret to collecting.

What Mr. Goodman had discovered is that certain issues took extra legwork to find. Sometimes, months would go by between offerings at auction; or he would see very few of the pieces he needed during his continent-hopping import business. Therefore, whenever he did come across a rarity, he'd snap it up. And if offered multiples (which happened now and then) he would purchase all that he could. That is why, when you thumb through this sale catalog of Mr. Goodman's Chinese coinage collection, you'll find many instances where he has two or three examples of some of the rarest dates or types.

He concentrated on United States coinage at first, but soon branched out into Russian coins (his mother having been born in Russia), Chinese coins, and then, pretty much the whole world. Since Mr. Goodman was a globe-trotter, his coin collection and numismatic knowledge also took on a worldwide interest. For instance, in the last 30 years his business took him overseas **110 times** or an average of four times a year. We must envy him, for he had a distinct advantage over most businessmen collectors: he could arrange his trips so as to coincide with major numismatic shows or auctions, and thus enjoy his coin hobby at the same time he was conducting business!

He attended innumerable auctions held by Sotheby's and Glendinning's **in person**. Attending in person, rather than having an agent represent him, gave him a clear-cut advantage when he saw multiple lots or rare items or when a bargain bid was possible. To give readers a feel for how significant a force Mr. Goodman was in some of these sales, at the renowned Kann sale of Chinese coins, he was the largest buyer there, winning upwards of 50% of the lots sold! And at the famous 1969 Russian sale in Europe (where many of the following pieces last appeared), nearly every other coin carried the name "I. Goodman" after the lot number in the list of buyers distributed after the sale. (Buyers' lists were a normal part of auction sales in Europe for much of this century.) Summing his activity up in two appropriate words, Mr. Goodman was an **intense** buyer who built an **extensive** collection through hard work.



His numismatic goals were admirably suited to assembling a formidable collection of world coins. These goals were two-fold: **Quality** and **Completeness**. With these goals in mind, in his 30 plus years of collecting, Irving Goodman formed one of the two greatest collections of Chinese silver coins ever assembled in private hands. The only collection that compares to this great holding was formed in China by Eduard Kann.

Mr. Goodman was primarily a collector, not an investor. And as a collector, he acquired an extensive library of numismatic books, periodicals, and auction catalogues to help him further his knowledge of the subject. Today he is one of the top scholars in Chinese as well as Russian coinage.

Today, books on Chinese coinage are hard to find. Consider how elusive they were in the early 1960's, then, when Mr. Goodman began his collection. Although few good sources were readily available, he bought everything he could find and then updated these with copius notes as new information came to hand; notes and source books, combined with Nature's unbeatable computer, the human brain allowed him to become an authority in several fields at once.

As you can see by this catalogue, the **quality** of the coins in this collection is next to none while his **completeness** is such that this sale will go down in the annals of numismatics as one of the great sales of Chinese coins of all times. This collection favors admirably with the renowned Kann collection since it contains many examples missing from Kann's collection. This catalogue will become the primary reference guide for Chinese coinage and an important complement to the now standard Kann work.

Mr. Goodman always kept **quality** clearly before him. If, in buying a Chinese coin, he encountered a better specimen than one he had, he'd upgrade. If the upgraded specimen was also a rare date or type, he'd keep the first piece as a backup, knowing how tough these key coins are to find in any grade. He wanted only the best.

The Irving Goodman Collection contains over 4,000 coins in gold, silver and copper. Many of the finest known examples of various coins exist in this collection. Present are a large quantity of proof and essay pieces and an extraordinary number of unique coins are also represented.

Also included in this collection are coins from three very difficult areas. Mr. Goodman spent many years and countless hours on these subjects. Fantasy coins - which is virtually complete and the largest group ever auctioned. Errors and mules - which is virtually complete and the largest group ever assembled. And, Nepal, Tibet and Annam - of which the Annam is represented by an extensive collection of silver coins and many outstanding rarities which are supplemented by a number of rare gold pieces.



And why are we now auctioning Mr. Goodman's impressive Chinese coins? He told us he considers all numismatists to be temporary custodians of coins; a form of guardianship which is then passed along to the next generation of collectors. He believes he has gone as far as he can in his 30-year quest for knowledge about Chinese coins. Now he wants to devote more time to the other countries he is working on. A man has only so many hours available to him to read and to examine coins, to attend overseas auctions and overseas business. Mr. Goodman spends countless hours in his bank's deposit vault every month tending to his wide-ranging collections, upgrading them, cataloging them, reminiscing over them—dare we say, loving them?—indeed, he maintains an extensive list of the coins he needs, a list of every coin made, which he carries with him.

Like any devotee of coins, we asked him whether he intends to hold any of his Chinese pieces aside. No, he said, his policy is that once he decides to sell he holds nothing back. He makes a clean break with the past so as to be able to devote his entire attention to his current collecting interest. He passes his custodianship onto the next numismatist.

Therefore, once this sale takes place, they're gone. **Never again**—we repeat, never again—will you have the opportunity, the joy, of looking through such a wide selection of Chinese coins; never again will you have all your legwork done for you. For in a nutshell, Mr. Goodman has, through his 30 years of travelling around the world, done more than one man's lifetime worth of searching for rare Chinese coins. Take heed! His diligence and effort is presented to you here on a silver platter as it were, since before you are some of the handsomest Proofs and Mint State Chinese coins ever seen on the numismatic market. Many of these will doubtless go into hiding once more. They may never again surface in your lifetime. This is undeniably the greatest collection of Chinese formed outside of China.



Do you begin to see how a very modest person, a discreet collector like Mr. Goodman, working methodically year after year could assemble the enormous collection he built? He took a low key approach and gained the friendship of important collectors and dealers and students of the hobby and so earned a worldwide reputation among those in the know as one of the leading experts in the Chinese series. His was a knowledge vast, a warehouse of minutiae. And yet he did not selfishly guard what he had stored; for any who had interests similar to Mr. Goodman's received his welcome assistance. When all is said and done, he is, wholeheartedly, a gentleman.

We at Superior are **honored** that he chose our firm to sell his Chinese holdings. For the ultimate compliment a collector can give is to sell his collection back through the firm that helped guide him in his collecting career. It is his way of saying "Thank you for taking care of me."

In response, we'd also like to say **Thank You**, Irv, we will do as good a job of selling your coins as you did collecting them! You are a friend of our company and will remain so forever.

Superior Galleries wishes to express our continued gratitude
to our World Coin Specialist
Stephen Harvey
for his invaluable assistance and cataloguing efforts
on the Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

Notice of Exhibition

The
IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION
of Chinese Coinage

June 3, 4, 1991

at Auction and Mail Bid Sale

Lot viewing in Beverly Hills
at our offices and headquarters beginning
Wed., April 24 through Tues., June 4

Lot viewing is by appointment only
Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Saturdays from 9:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

We will also be open for lot viewing
on Sunday, June 2 from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

We are located at
9478 West Olympic Boulevard in Beverly Hills
Telephone: (213) 203-9855 • Toll Free: (800) 421-0754
Fax: (213) 203-0496

Terms of Sale

1. This is an unrestricted auction and mail bid sale conducted by Superior Galleries (SUPERIOR), A Division of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc., subject to SUPERIOR'S consent, all persons, including consignors (subject to Auction Consignment terms and conditions), SUPERIOR, and its principals may bid on any lot.
2. THE BUYER'S COMMISSION WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES EXCEPT AS NOTED BELOW. A Buyer's Commission of ten percent (10%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders except consignors (if consignor's purchases are made according to the terms and conditions of the consignment agreement), regardless of bidder's affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid.
3. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest bidder. Superior reserves the right to group individual lots and sell them as one lot with said lots described as such in the auction catalogue. If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, the Auctioneer shall have the right to rescind the lot sale and put it up for sale again. In all cases, Auctioneer's decision shall be final. For the bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted.
4. Auction sales are strictly cash in U.S. funds payable through a bank in the United States. For wiring instructions be sure to contact our office to ensure proper credit. NO CREDIT CARD PURCHASES WILL BE ACCEPTED. Checks will only be accepted for immediate delivery with pre-approved credit. Lots must be paid for in full upon buyer's receipt of invoice or delivery of lots to buyer or buyer's order, whichever is earlier. Bids will not be accepted from those persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent providing for joint and several liability.
5. By bidding in this sale, bidder personally guarantees payment. If a corporation is bidder, the officers and / or principals of the corporation agree to personally guarantee payment.
6. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not established credit with SUPERIOR must furnish satisfactory financial responsibility references or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that session(s) or such other amounts as SUPERIOR may require before such bids will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases and any unused portion of such deposit will be promptly refunded.
7. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise.
8. This is not an approval sale. All lots sold to the highest bidder as determined by Auctioneer are final. Floor bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing since NO LOT PURCHASED BY A FLOOR BIDDER MAY BE RETURNED, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another, or to mail bidders who have examined the lot.
9.
 - a. All items offered in this catalogue are guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within ten (10) days after receipt of material.
 - b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent.
 - c. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a proof or as a business strike relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.
 - d. If Superior agrees to accept any lot as a return, it must be housed in its original, sealed and unopened container.
 - e. Lots which are described as "sold as is" and/or "without right of return" may not be returned or rejected for any reason whatsoever, no matter if purchased by mail bidder or floor bidder.
 - f. Late remittance constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges for any reason.
 - g. In no event may any lot be returned after thirty (30) days from the date of the sale.
10. Auctioneer reserves the right to open the lot at a reasonable price and to withdraw any lot at any time.
11. When identical bids are received by SUPERIOR for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a floor bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse any bid at his sole discretion.
12. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for errors in bidding. Please make certain that you bid on the correct lot and that you have the ability to pay the amount of your bid including a 10% buyer's commission.
13. Sales tax, if required by law to be collected, postage and insurance plus the ten percent (10%) Buyer's Commission, will be added to the invoice for any lot(s) that is invoiced to successful bidders. All lots delivered in the State of California are subject to local sales tax. Individuals purchasing lots for resale must submit an exemption certificate signed by the purchaser or his agent and recognized by the State of California, with their current seller's permit number, or be subject to the local tax.
14. Title to any lot remains with CONSIGNOR until the lot is paid for in full. SUPERIOR reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering any lot to the successful bidder. It is the buyer's responsibility and obligation to have the lots fully insured while in his / her possession. Risk of loss is on the buyer.

15. In the event a successful bidder fails to make payment when due, SUPERIOR reserves the right to resell the merchandise and bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid.
16. Buyer agrees that any claim or controversy arising out of, or relating to the formation, interpretation or performance of these terms and underlying transactions or the breach thereof, is subject to binding arbitration in accordance with the rules of the Professional Numismatists Guild, except for any claim or controversy arising out of non-payment which may be referred to judicial proceedings at the option of SUPERIOR. Arbitration or judicial proceedings shall take place within the County of Los Angeles subject to the laws of the State of California.
17. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full when due per invoice terms, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law until it is paid. If the matter is referred to an attorney for collection, bidder agrees to pay all attorney fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by SUPERIOR. The courts of Los Angeles County, California, shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated by SUPERIOR to collect past due invoices and that the service of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to confer "in personam" jurisdiction over bidder.
18. All photographs in this catalogue are of the actual coins, medals or currency being sold but may not be actual size.
19. SUPERIOR reserves the right to postpone the auction sale or any session thereof for a reasonable period of time.
20. Neither SUPERIOR nor the Auctioneer shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the terms and conditions of the auction and sale or the conduct thereof and in no event shall liability for any such failure exceed the purchase price paid.
21. Coins described with a grade by a Grading Service represents the opinion of that Grading Service and does not necessarily represent the opinion of the Auction Company and are offered here on an "as is" basis and not subject to return by any mail bidder or floor bidder.
22. Superior shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any grading service and such lots are sold under the condition that any claims to the contrary regarding grading, authenticity or methods of manufacture must be made in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of material. The descriptions contained herein represent the cataloguer's opinion or the opinion of a Grading Service where indicated as to the state of preservation and strike. No representation or warranty is provided that lots purchased from this sale will meet the criteria for submission to any grading service.
23. Prices Realized: The listing of prices realized shall be published following the completion of the sale. Those lots which have been reacquired or appear to have been reacquired by the consignor shall not be included in the listing. The Auctioneer shall not be responsible for loss or damage in the event of any error in the listing of prices realized including that the prices realized do not include lots which may have actually been sold to a buyer other than the consignor.
24. Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance by the bidder of all the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.

Grading is an art and not a science. The grades herein represent our opinion based on our experience. Therefore, it is possible that two people will not always grade the same item alike. Also, as market conditions change, grading standards change, and may continue to do so in the future. Your examination of the item(s) should be the criterion and not the grade represented by another. In any purchase or sale, the value of the item(s) is determined by the price. Catalogue price descriptions are only estimates as determined by SUPERIOR for the convenient reference of bidders and should not be relied upon as actual statement or prediction of current market value which is determined by auction sale.

Lots Consigned by Auction House

Lots which are property of Superior Galleries consigned to this sale have been indicated by the dagger insignia (†).

Order of Sale

First Session

Monday Evening, June 3, 1991
promptly at 6:00 P.M.

Lots 1 - 752

Gold Coinage	1 - 23
China's First Silver Dollar Coinage	24 - 70
Imperial Coins of the Dragon Design	71 - 752

Second Session

Tuesday Afternoon, June 4, 1991
promptly at 12:00 Noon

Lots 753 - 1523

Chinese "Errors and Mules"	753 - 848
Republican Coinage	849 - 1285
Fantasy Collection	1286 - 1458
Medallions	1459 - 1523

Third Session

Tuesday Evening, June 4, 1991
promptly at 6:00 P.M.

Lots 1524 - 2105

Silver Taels of China	1524 - 1592
Imperial Issues	1593 - 1802
Tibetan and Napel Silver Coinage	1803 - 1918
Annam	1919 - 2016
Silver Sycee	2017 - 2105

The
IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION
of Chinese Coinage

June 3, 4, 1991

DO NOT WRITE IN BOX

JUN91

Mail Bid Form

I hereby authorize SUPERIOR GALLERIES to execute the following bid(s) at the auction to be held June 3, 4, 1991. Please buy the following lot(s) for me at the price(s) not exceeding those as shown. The bid(s) is made subject to the "Terms of Sale," and I agree to remit promptly on receipt of invoice or notification that the bid(s) is successful. This signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and SUPERIOR GALLERIES.

NAME _____ Place Peel-off Label Here

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SIGNATURE _____ PHONE () _____

REFERENCES: New or unfamiliar bidders, please enclose a 25% deposit of bids or furnish references in sufficient time to be verified before the auction, otherwise, bids will not be executed. To facilitate verification, please include full name, address and zip code. **NUMISMATIC AND / OR PHILATELIC SOCIETY REFERENCES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH CREDIT.**

CREDIT REFERENCES:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

I have established credit with Superior.

Deposit on bids enclosed \$_____.

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BID(S) BY:

10% 20% 30% Other ____ %
Lots will be purchased as much below bids as possible.

Prices Realized \$2.00 enclosed.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Bid Sheet for

The

IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION of Chinese Coinage

If Sent By FAX, Please Include: _____
Name _____ Phone _____

A Buyer's Commission of ten (10%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid.

THE BUYER'S COMMISSION WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES.

We cannot be responsible for errors in bidding. CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY.

Instructions for New Mail Bidders

If you have never used our mail bid system, here is an explanation. The procedure is quite simple. On the enclosed Mail Bid Form there is space provided for the lot number and the amount you are willing to bid. After carefully reading the description of the lot you wish to bid on, write down the lot number and the maximum amount you are willing to pay. For example, let us assume you are interested in bidding on Lot 1 and the maximum amount you are willing to bid is \$350.00, your bid sheet should be as shown on the right.

The bid which you enter is the "maximum amount" or top price that you are willing to pay for a lot (unless you have checked one of the percentage increase boxes). However, there is always the possibility that you may obtain the lot for less.

Before mailing, check your bid sheet for accuracy. Make certain that you bid on the correct lot and that your bid is the maximum you are willing to pay.

Bidding by mail permits you to participate in the auction as though you were in attendance. Many rarities are obtained through the medium of auctions and it can be a very exciting as well as a rewarding method of obtaining wonderful items for your collection. We look forward to your participation in our sale.

Thank you,
The Auction Department

Superior Galleries

Important Notice

A 10% Buyer's Commission will be added to individual lots sold in this sale. This amount is based on the total amount of the final bid and is then added to all invoices.

Parking

We request that you do not park on El Camino. On Monday and Tuesday, parking is available on Olympic Boulevard from 9:30 to 3:30, and on El Camino for periods not to exceed 2 hours. Parking on Sunday is available in our subterranean lot off Olympic Boulevard. Parking regulations are strictly enforced in Beverly Hills. Please consult us if you have any questions.

Bid Sheet

References

Chinese and Related Coinages

C

William D. Craig, *Coins of the World, 3rd Edition*, Racine, Wisconsin, 1976

H. Chang, *The Silver Dollars and Taels of China*, Hong Kong, 1981

FR

Robert Friedberg, *Gold Coins of the World, 5th Edition*, New York, 1980

K

E. Kann, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum)*, New York, 1966

KM

Krause and Mishler, *Standard Catalog of World Coins, 2 Volumes*, Iola, 1985

M. Oka, *Silver Crowns of the Far East*, Tokyo, 1966

Quality Sales Corporation, *E. Kann Chinese Coin Sales, Part 2* September, 1971

Quality Sales Corporation, *E. Kann Chinese Coin Sales, Part 3* March, 1972

Quality Sales Corporation and Schulman Coin, *The Edward Kann Collection of Chinese Coins* June, 1971

Schr

Albert Schroeder (ANNAM), *Etudes Numismatiques, 2 Volumes* Paris, 1905

Y

R. S. Yeoman, *Modern World Coins, 1850-1964, 13th Edition* Fort Lee, 1984

Color Plates for

The

IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION
of Chinese Coinage

Plate 1



4

9

3



10



11



16



17



20



21



22



23



26



78



92



97



98



170

227

264

Plate 2



268



329



333



342



354



366



397



394



395



396



398



709



796



797



879



Plate 3



880

883

893



898

906



911

912

920



925

927

938



951

964

976

Plate 4



977



979



981



994



995



996



997



999



1001



1005



1009



1013



1033



1036



1042



1043



1056



1064



Plate 5



First Session

Monday Evening, June 3, 1991
promptly at 6:00 P.M., Lots 1 - 752

Gold Coinage



1 REPUBLICAN. 10 Yuans, 1916. K-1515; Fr-3; Y-333. Head of President Yuan Shi Kai. Rev: Dragon with Chinese legend reading "Empire of China." Uncirculated (\$4000-5000)



2 REPUBLICAN. Gold Dollar, 1923. K-1572. 37.30 grams. President Tsao Kung in civilian dress facing. Reverse: Crossed flags. Rare. Uncirculated (\$4000—UP)



3 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 17th Year (1928). K-688 type. Struck in Gold. 32.90 grams. Milled edge. Chang Tso-lin in civilian garb, facing. Above are six Chinese characters. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Above date in Chinese, and below in English: ONE DOLLAR. Brilliant surfaces. Extremely Rare. Uncirculated. (\$15,000—UP)

All silver crowns of Chang Tso-lin are among the rarest of China. The Chang Tso-lin portrait coin in gold is one of China's rarest gold coins. In the past 20 years we have seen only 2 specimens struck in gold. Certainly an important coin such as this one would be a centerpiece for any collection.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1159



4 FANTASY. 5 Dollar, ND. K-B100. Gold. 21.8mm. 7.79 grams. Milled edge. Four characters with no meaning. Reverse: Dragon. Choice Extremely Fine and Very Rare (\$500—UP)



5 REPUBLICAN. Essay 20 Dollars, Dated 8th Year (1919). K-1530x; As Fr-4. Pattern struck in bronze. Milled edge. Standard design for the gold coin. Head of President Yuan Shi Kai left. Reverse: Legend and wreath. Toned. Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$400—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1129



6 REPUBLICAN. Essay 10 Dollars, dated 8th Year (1919). K-1531x; As Fr-5. Pattern struck in bronze. Milled edge. Standard design for the gold coin. Head of President Yuan Shi Kai left. Reverse: Legend and wreath. Considerable amount of original mint red. Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$250—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1131



7 REPUBLICAN. Essay 10 Dollars, dated 8th Year (1919). K-1531y; As Fr-4. Pattern struck in brass. Milled edge. Standard design for the gold coin. Head of President Yuan Shi Kai left. Reverse: Legend and wreath. Lustrous. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$250—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 1132

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



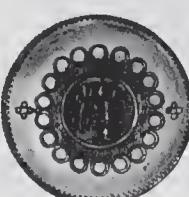
- 8 REPUBLICAN. Essay 10 Dollars, dated 8th Year (1919). K-1531z; As Fr-4. Pattern struck in Bronze. Unlisted variety. Milled edge. Standard design for gold coin. Head of President Yuan Shi Kai left. Reverse: Legend and wreath. Lustrous with lovely toning. Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$250—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1133



See Color Plate 1

- 9 SZECHUEN. Gold 1/2 Rupee, ND (1903). K-1546. 6.58 grams. Milled edge. Bust with cap left. Reverse: Legend within wreath. Lustrous. Rare. Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)



See Color Plate 1

- 10 SZECHUEN. Gold 5 Dollars, CD 1st Year (1912). Similar in design to silver coinage of K-775. Struck in gold. 3.73 grams. Milled edge. Obverse: With wreath in center two Chinese characters meaning: 5 Dollar. Above six Chinese characters meaning: First Year of the Chinese Republic. Below, two Chinese characters for: SZECHUEN. Reverse: Large Han, symbol of Han Dynasty in seal script, surrounded by eighteen circles. Right and left rosaces. Well struck and fully lustrous. Excessively Rare. About Uncirculated (\$4,000—UP)

This specimen is the only known example. Neither our consignor nor H. Chang, upon their inspection of the piece, have ever seen another example. Unlisted in any reference.



See Color Plate 1

- 11 REPUBLICAN. 1 Tael, ND. K-Unlisted. 37.66 grams. 24.6 X 14mm. Bar. Chinese legend on one side, PURE GOLD. Private company bar. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$600—UP)

Ex Farouk Collection Sale, Lot 1319



- 12 SINKIANG. 1 Gold Tilla, AH 1274. Type of K-1488. Similar in style and circulated in a large area. Loop at the top. Very Fine (\$200—UP)



- 13 TIBETAN. Gold 20 Srangs, dated in Tibetan (1918). K-1587. Tibetan style lion. Reverse: Stylized design in circle. Minor edge bruise. Slightly bent planchet. Very Fine (\$400—500)

- 14 TIBETAN. Essay 20 Srangs, dated in Tibetan (1920). cf. K-1589. Pattern struck in silver. Unlisted in this metal. Milled edge. Standard design of gold coin. Toned. Scarce. Very Rare. About Uncirculated. (\$250—UP)



- 15 TIBETAN. Essay 20 Srangs, dated in Tibetan (1919). K-1589x. Pattern struck in copper. Milled edge. Standard design for the gold coin. Rare. Uncirculated (\$200—UP)

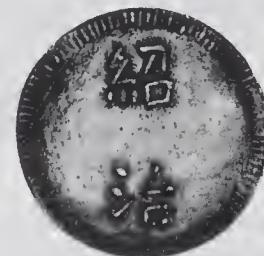
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 3016



See Color Plate 1

- 16 NEPAL. 1 1/2 Mohars, SE 1728 (1806). Km-547. Rich golden toning. Extremely Fine (\$275—UP)

Ex Bank Leu's Garrett Collection, May 1984, Lot 534



See Color Plate 1

- 17 ANNAM. Gold 1 Tien or 1/8 Piastre, ND. Fr-39; Schr-287.2. Two vertical Chinese characters. Reverse: Flaming sun. Choice Very Fine. (\$800—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



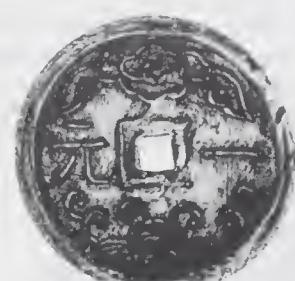
18 ANNAM. 1 Tien, ND. Schr-295; Fr-47. 3.87 grams. Reverse: Tam Da, The Three Plenties. Original lustre and Rare this choice. Uncirculated. (\$700-900)



19 ANNAM. 5 Tien, ND. Schr-359 variety. Struck in gold. 18.95 grams. Four Chinese characters. Reverse: Two characters and five bats. Rare. Choice Very Fine (\$2500-UP)



See Color Plate 1
22 ANNAM. Gold 3 Tien or ½ Piastre, ND. Fr-66; Schr-413. 13.19 grams. Four Chinese characters around radiant sun. Reverse: Dragon. Fields lightly tooled. Scarce. Very Fine (\$1500-UP)



See Color Plate 1
23 ANNAM. Gold 1 Tien, ND. cf. Fr-75 variety; cf. Schr-432 or 353b variety. 3.83 grams. Four Chinese characters. Reverse: Clouds and symbols. Extremely Fine (\$800-UP)
Ex Swiss Bank Corp. Auction 14, January 1985, Lot 2177



See Color Plate 1
20 ANNAM. Gold 8 Tien or 1 Piastre, ND. Schr-383b. 26.14 grams. Milled edge. One of the ten Virtues of Charity series. Rare. Extremely Fine. (\$5000-UP)



See Color Plate 1
21 ANNAM. Gold 1½ Tien, ND. Schr-406b variety. 5.45 grams. Four Chinese characters on each side. Very Fine (\$800-UP)



**This ends the
Gold Coinage of China**

Lots for the June 3-4, 1991 Sale will be available for viewing at SUPERIOR from May 1st through June 4th. Lot viewing is by APPOINTMENT ONLY. For further details refer to front of catalogue.

Oldest Silver Dollar Of China

The Old Man Dollar is of great numismatic importance and interest as it is the first Chinese dollar. These early dollars, cast in the time of Tao Kwang, and were not struck coins. The workmanship was very crude. Soft molds were made that could only be used once. These molds, all engraved by hand, were made of a soft metal such as copper or brass or even porcelain. Thus the master die being made of soft metal wore out quickly creating a necessity to re-engrave new dies. These were probably the reasons why there are so many varieties of this type.

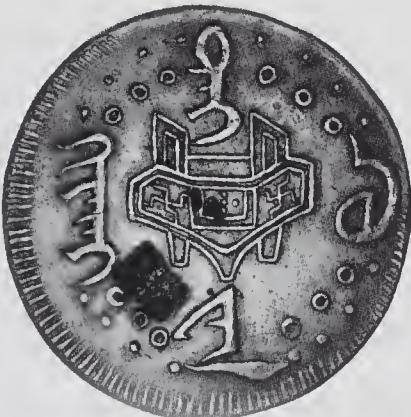
All genuine Old Man Dollars were made with one official government chop after the coin was made, in the form of two characters in square indents chopped on the reverse. In addition to the official government chopmark, Old Man Dollars had merchant chopmarks received in circulation.

The Old Man Dollar is a must for every collector as it is the first and oldest Silver Dollar of China. The Irving Goodman Collection contains a phenomenal 16 examples of which 15 pieces trace their provenance to the Kann Sale. The K-1 is indeed a rare coin as it took Kann more than 25 years to find these pieces while he lived in China. Outside of China, our consignor has not encountered more than 10 pieces (1 in which is Lot 25) in his 30 plus years of collecting.

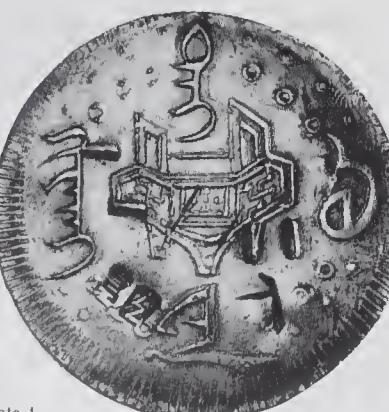


24 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. This specimen has no chopmarks on the obverse with minimal chopmarks on the reverse. This is a superbly detailed specimen with underlying lustre beneath natural old toning. Very rare in this state of preservation. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$3000—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2500



25 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Well defined with only a couple of chopmarks, Rare thus. **Extremely Fine**. (\$2000-2500)



See Color Plate 1

26 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Well defined with nice toning. A few chopmarks. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (\$1500-2000)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2488



27 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. A few chopmarks, toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$1500-2000)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2499



28 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Well defined with only a few chopmarks on both sides. **Rare. Extremely Fine**. (\$1500-2000)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2491



29 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Only three chopmarks. Nice even grayish toning. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)

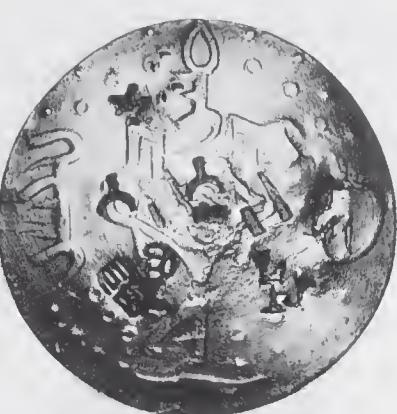
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2487



30 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Some chopmarks, deeply toned. **Very Fine** (\$400-600)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2492

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



31 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Some chopmarks on both sides. Very Fine (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2489



35 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Centers are weakly defined, otherwise nice surfaces with only a few chopmarks on both sides. Very Fine (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2498



32 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Moderate amount of chopmarks on both sides. Very Fine (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2493



36 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Centers softly defined, with average to moderate chopmarks. Fine (\$300-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2494



33 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Well defined with moderate chopmarks on both sides. Toned mostly around the edges. Very Fine (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2495



37 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Heavy chopmarks. Fine (\$250-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2490



34 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Average to moderate chopmarks on both sides. Planchet is uneven due to the chopmarks. Very Fine (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2496



38 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Heavy chopmarks. Fine (\$250-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2165

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



39 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Dollar, ND (1837). K-1. Old Man. Well defined with moderate amount of chopmarks on both sides. Holed and plugged in two places. Lightly polished. **Very Fine** (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2497



40 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Vase with leaves. Four characters "Prefectural Treasury, Military Rations." Character on urn "Currency." Reverse: Two lotus flower hair ornaments crossed. Four characters at sides "Pure pattern, for general circulation." Two incuse characters above and below "Prosperity" and "6." Only engravers's marks on reverse. Moderately toned with slightly porous surfaces. No chopmarks, thus Very Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$2500—UP)
Produced by Lin Kung in the third Year of Hsien Feng (1853) during the uprising in Fung-shan district, Formosa.



42 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Some chopmarks on both sides. Cleaned years ago, now retoning naturally. **Very Fine** (\$500-600)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2167



43 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Some chopmarks on both sides. **Very Fine** (\$500-600)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2168



44 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Several chopmarks on both sides. Nicely toned. **Very Fine** (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2169



45 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Several chopmarks on both sides. Gold toning. **Very Fine** (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2171



46 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Several chopmarks on both sides. Gold toning. **Very Fine** (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2172



47 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Several chopmarks on both sides. Gold toning. **Very Fine** (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2173



41 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Slight weakness in center, with a few chopmarks. Lightly toned with unusually clean surfaces. **Very Fine** (\$500-600)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2133

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 46 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Several chopmarks on both sides. Very Fine (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2173
- 47 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1853). K-2. Heavily chopmarked on both sides. About Very Fine (\$300-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2174



- 48 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4. A vase that will collect treasure with three characters "Never ending source." Two characters left and right "Military Ration." Four characters below "Pure pattern, for general circulation." Reverse: Two crossed writing brushes, lotus and other symbols. Two characters left and right "Prefectural Treasury" and characters below indicating the weight. This specimen is virtually as struck with the official chopmark and only a few other chopmarks. Nice even grayish toning. Very Rare in this condition. Extremely Fine (\$3000-4000)



- 49 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4. Moderate chopmarks on both sides. Very Fine (\$500-700)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2506



- 50 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4. Several chopmarks on both sides. The planchet is uneven due to chopmarks. Very Fine (\$500-700)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2177

- 51 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4. Several chopmarks on both sides. The planchet is uneven due to the chopmarks. Very Fine (\$500-700)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2178

- 52 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4. Several chopmarks on both sides. Very Fine (\$500-700)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2180
- 53 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4. Several chopmarks on both sides. Light golden toning. Very Fine (\$500-700)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2181
- 54 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4. Moderate chopmarks on both sides. About Very Fine (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2179
- 55 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4. Heavy chopmarks on both sides. About Very Fine (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2182
- 56 TAIWAN (FORMOSA). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4. Only one chopmark besides the official chopmark. Two small holes at 6 and 12 o'clock. Toned. Very Fine (\$150-200)



- 57 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-5. Four characters across "Changchow Commissariat." Below signature of a general or the weight. Reverse: Four characters "pure pattern, generally current." Toned, virtually as struck with prooflike surfaces. Extremely Rare. The best condition we have ever seen. Extremely Rare. About Uncirculated (\$5000-7000)



- 58 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-5. Tiny chopmark on the edge, very unusual as such. Grayish toning. Extremely Rare. Very Fine (\$4000-6000)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



59 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-5. A few chopmarks on both sides, also a slight edge crack at 9 o'clock. Lovely purple-blue toning. Extremely Rare. Very Fine . (\$4000-5000)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 1987



60 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-6. A few chopmarks. Very Rare in this condition. Grayish toning. **Extremely Fine** (\$4000-5000)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1972, Lot 2509



61 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-6.
Only one chopmark. Grayish toning. Rare. Weakly struck. **Extremely**
Fine (\$2000-3000)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2512



62 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-6. A couple of chopmarks. Rare. Very Fine (\$2000-3000)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2507



63 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-6. A few chopmarks on both sides. Well struck with light toning. Rare. Very Fine (\$2000-3000)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2510.



64 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-6.
Many chopmarks on both sides, and edge bruises. Light grayish
toning. The planchet is uneven due to the chopmarks. Rare. **Very Fine**.
..... (\$1500-2000)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2511



65 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-7.
Two rosettes and two-five petalled flowers. A few tiny chopmarks on
both sides. Lightly toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$1500-2000)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



66 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-7. Two rosettes without the center dots on both sides. A couple of chopmarks. Well struck and nicely toned on both sides. Rare. Choice Very Fine (\$1400-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2466



67 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-7. Two rosettes without center dot on each side. A few tiny chopmarks. Several small edge nicks. Struck on a large planchet. Softly struck in areas with some mint lustre still evident. Choice Very Fine (\$1000-1500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 1991



68 CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-7. Milled in Greek meander design. Two characters. Signature in handwriting style. Two Roseaces. Reverse: Four characters and 2 rosettes, each having four petals and a dot in the center. Only a few chopmarks. Rare. Choice Very Fine (\$1000-1500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2514.



69 TAIPING. ½ Tael, ND (1860). K-8. Struck during the T'ai Ping Rebellion. Only a few examples are known to exist. Very Rare. Extremely Fine (\$1200-1500)
Read Kann p. 23-24 regarding this rare coin. Cf. K-8—not pictured by Kann—only a line drawing. See K.M. p. 345-1986 Book K.M.3. 3 pieces known—extremely rare.
Ex Garrett Collection Sale, May 1984, Lot 143



70 KWEICHOW. Essay Dollar, Year 14 (1888). K-9. Milled edge. Ten characters "Kweichow, officially minted, 14th year of Kuang Hsu," grill in center surrounded by a floral pattern. Reverse: Two characters "Kweichow currency." Two dragons in clouds and waves reaching for a pearl. Rosette above. Toned, Extremely Rare and possibly unique. Lovely gold and purple toning on both sides. Some original mint lustre still evident. Choice Extremely Fine (\$30,000-40,000)

*This is the only specimen that we know of.
 Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 24*

Imperial Coins of the Dragon Design

POSSIBLY UNIQUE KWANGTUNG SPECIMEN SILVER PIEFORT SET



71

KWANGTUNG. Specimen Piefort Silver Set. Dollar, 50, 20 and 10 Cents. ND (1889). K-16, 17, 18, 19 variety. Struck in silver. By Wyon (English). Unpublished as a piefort. Sharply struck with square off edges gives the appearance of being a special specimen striking. Under strong magnification we noticed small pin scratches on most of the coins. After comparing K-16x the copper lot, the same type of small scratches are also on those coins. We therefore believe this was done at the mint at the time of issue. Extremely Rare and possibly unique.

About Uncirculated. Set of 4 coins (\$15,000—UP)

A 4 piece matched toned silver set, plain edge, heavier and thicker than production issue with very slight handling marks. Possibly unique as it is the only set we know of. This set has wide rims and a semi matte finish. To further add to the rarity the set was not known to E. Kann.

Purchased from Spink and Son by private treaty

POSSIBLY UNIQUE KWANGTUNG SPECIMEN COOPER SET



72

KWANGTUNG. Specimen Set Struck in copper. Dollar, 50, 20 and 10 Cents. (1889). K-16x, 17x, 18x and 19x.

Essay Dollar, ND (1889). Copper. Plain edge. 21.73 grams. 7 Mace and 3 Candareens.

Essay 50 Cents, ND (1889). Copper. 21.17 grams. Plain edge. Struck on a thicker planchet. Obverse: 3 Mace and 6½ Candareens. Lovely reddish brown color with considerable lustre.

Essay 20 Cents, ND (1889). Copper. 6.45 grams. Plain edge. Thick planchet. Obverse: 1 Mace and 4 3/5 Candareens.

Essay 10 Cents, ND (1889). Copper. 3.76 grams. Plain edge. Thick planchet. Obverse: 7 3/10 Candareens. Reddish brown.

This set is a specimen striking with prooflike surfaces. These coins have a rich chocolate brown color. See our comment about K-16 silver set with some pin scratches as this set has the same type of scratches. Again we believe this was done at the mint when struck. Extremely Rare. 4 piece set. **Uncirculated** (\$8000—UP)

A unique experience—This 4 piece specimen copper plain edge set appears to be from the same dies as the prior silver set. The consignor purchased the 2 sets (silver and copper) 14 years apart from different sources. This is the only set he knows of (not in Kann book), therefore he feels it is possibly unique.

Mail your bid sheet early!

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



73 KWANGTUNG. Dollar, ND (1889). K-16. Milled edge. Struck at the Heaton mint, England. 7 Mace and 3 Candareens. A superb example with lovely toning, certainly among the finest known to exist. A rare type and extremely rare in this quality. Proof. (\$8,000-10,000)



77 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1889). K-17. Milled edge. Obverse: 3 Mace and 6½ Candareens. Lightly toned. Rare. Proof. (\$2500-UP)



74 KWANGTUNG. Dollar, ND (1889). K-16. Milled edge. 7 Mace and 3 Candareens. Lovely golden toning. Rare and Very Rare in this condition. Uncirculated (\$4000-5000)
Purchased from Spink and Son by private treaty



78 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1889). K-17. Milled edge. Obverse: 3 Mace and 6½ Candareens. Beautiful golden toning. Well struck. Rare Choice. Uncirculated (\$1500-UP)



75 KWANGTUNG. Essay Dollar, ND (1889). Cf. K-16 variety. Struck in white metal or pewter. 16.92 grams. Uniface die trial striking of dragon reverse. As struck. Extremely Rare. The die that struck this dollar appears to be the same as the 2 prior lots therefore possibly unique. This plain edge coin is not listed in Kann. Choice About Uncirculated (\$1500-UP)



79 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1889). K-17. Milled edge. Obverse: 3 Mace and 6½ Candareens. Lustrous with attractive toning. Choice Extremely Fine (\$800-1000)



76 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1889). K-17. Milled edge. Obverse: 3 Mace and 6½ Candareens. Mirror-like surfaces. Nicely toned. Rare. Proof (\$2500-UP)



81 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, ND (1889). K-18. Obverse: 1 Mace and 4 3/5 Candareens. Brilliant mirror surfaces with some minor scratches and hairlines. Nicely toned. Rare. Proof (\$1250-UP)



82 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, ND (1889). K-18. Obverse: 1 Mace and 4 3/5 Candareens. Flaw on the reverse edge at 12 o'clock. Choice Very Fine. (\$200-250)



See Color Plate 1

78 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1889). K-17. Milled edge. Obverse: 3 Mace and 6½ Candareens. Beautiful golden toning. Well struck. Rare Choice. Uncirculated (\$1500-UP)



79 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1889). K-17. Milled edge. Obverse: 3 Mace and 6½ Candareens. Lustrous with attractive toning. Choice Extremely Fine (\$800-1000)

80 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1889). K-17. Obverse: 3 Mace and 6½ Candareens. A few minor edge nicks, surfaces lightly cleaned. Lightly toned. Very Fine (\$300-400)



81 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, ND (1889). K-18. Obverse: 1 Mace and 4 3/5 Candareens. Brilliant mirror surfaces with some minor scratches and hairlines. Nicely toned. Rare. Proof (\$1250-UP)

82 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, ND (1889). K-18. Obverse: 1 Mace and 4 3/5 Candareens. Flaw on the reverse edge at 12 o'clock. Choice Very Fine. (\$200-250)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 83 KWANGTUNG. 10 Cents, ND (1889). K-19. Obverse: 7 3/10 Candareens. Mirror surfaces with lovely toning. Rare. Choice Proof. (\$850—UP)



- 84 KWANGTUNG. 10 Cents, ND (1889). K-19. Obverse: 7 3/10 Candareens. Brilliant mirror surfaces. Some light hairlines on the reverse. Proof (\$750—UP)

- 85 KWANGTUNG. 10 Cents, ND (1889). K-19. Obverse: 7 3/10 Candareens. Even grayish toning. Choice Extremely Fine (\$225-275)

- 86 KWANGTUNG. 10 Cents, ND (1889). K-19. Obverse: 7 3/10 Candareens. Toned. Very Fine (\$150-175)

- 87 KWANGTUNG. 10 Cents, ND (1889). K-19. Obverse: 7 3/10 Candareens. Light scratches in the fields. Very Fine (\$150—UP)



- 88 KWANGTUNG. 5 Cents, ND (1889). K-20. Obverse: 3.65 Candareens. Toned. Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$700—UP)
The 5 Cent coin is very difficult to find.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 1995

- 89 KWANGTUNG. 5 Cents, ND (1889). K-20. Obverse: 3.65 Candareens. Scarce. Choice Very Fine (\$500—UP)

- 90 KWANGTUNG. 5 Cents, ND (1889). K-20. Obverse: 3.65 Candareens. Large solder mark in center of obverse. Toned. A rare coin. Extremely Fine (\$100-125)



- 91 KWANGTUNG. Essay 10 Cents, ND (1889). K-24. 2.69 grams. Obverse: 7.2 Candareens. Seldom does this type ever appear on the market for sale. Although this piece is well worn with a few surface marks on both sides it is an opportunity to purchase an extremely important rarity. Excessively Rare. Choice Fine (\$2500—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 33



See Color Plate 1

- 92 KWANGTUNG. Essay 5 Cents, ND (1889). K-25. Obverse: 3.6 Candareens. Toned. The surfaces are reflective. Very Rare. Extremely Fine (\$1500—UP)

This coin is from the second issue of 1889 at a lighter weight of 3.6 Candareens and is extremely rare in any condition.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 1996



- 93 KWANGTUNG. Presentation Proof Set: Dollar, 50, 20, 10 and 5 Cents, plus Brass 1 Cash (2 pieces), ND (1890-1908). K-26, 27, 28, 29, 30 and Y-189 and 190. A superb matching set with full mirror surfaces. Housed in a special triangular shaped wooden case. Proofs. Lot of 7 coins (\$3000—UP)

The assumption could be made these sets were presented to important people and dignitaries and therefore only a few sets were ever produced. These sets are seldom offered for sale and truly make a wonderful centerpiece for any collection.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 94 KWANGTUNG. Dollar, 50, 20, 10 and 5 Cents, ND (1890-1908). K-26, 27, 28, 29, 30. The 20 cents has full mirror surfaces, possibly a Proof. The remainder of the set are semi prooflike with brilliant surfaces. Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$500—UP)



- 95 KWANGTUNG. Dollar, ND (1890-1908). K-26. Brilliant with fully lustrous surfaces and lovely light peripheral toning. Well struck. Uncirculated (\$250-300)



- 96 KWANGTUNG. Dollar, ND (1890-1908). K-26. Toned. Uncirculated. (\$225-275)



See Color Plate 1

- 97 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1890-1905). K-27. Fully lustrous with beautiful green and golden toning. The surfaces are slightly reflective. Choice Uncirculated (\$200-250)



See Color Plate 1

- 98 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1890-1905). K-27. Fully lustrous with beautiful purple toning. Choice Uncirculated (\$200-250)



- 99 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1890-1905). K-27. Toned. Reflective surfaces. Extremely Fine (\$60-80)

- 100 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1890-1905). K-27. Cleaned years ago, now retoning naturally. Extremely Fine (\$50-75)

- 101 KWANGTUNG. 50 Cents, ND (1890-1905). K-27. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)

- 102 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, ND. K-28 type. Several errors in the form of letters in the legend. Very Fine (\$75—UP)
- 103 KWANGTUNG. 5, 10 and 20 Cents, ND (1890-1907). K-28, 29 and 30. All nice. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$50-75)
- 104 KWANGTUNG. 5, 10 and 20 Cents, ND (1890-1907). K-28, 29 and 30. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$50-75)
- 105 KWANGTUNG. 5, 10, and 20 Cents, ND (1890-1907). K-28, 29 (3 pieces), 30 (2 pieces). Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 6 coins. (\$50-75)
- 106 KWANGTUNG. 5, 10 and 20 Cents, ND (1890-1911). K-28, 29 and 30. K-28 (15 pieces), 29 (2 pieces) and 30 (6 pieces). Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 23 coins (\$40-60)
- 107 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, ND (1890-1911). K-28 and 32. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$75-100)
- 108 KWANGTUNG. 10 Cents, ND (1890-1900). K-29. Prooflike with a wire edge, possibly a Proof. Uncirculated (\$30-50)
- 109 KWANGTUNG. Dollar, ND (1909-1911). K-31. Light golden toning. Extremely Fine (\$60-80)
- 110 KWANGTUNG. Dollar, ND (1909-1911). K-31. Choice Very Fine. (\$20-30)
- 111 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, ND (1909). K-32. A few high grade pieces. Mainly, Very Fine. Lot of 45 coins (\$150—UP)
- 112 KWANGTUNG. Brass Cash Patterns, ND. Uniface strikings. Patterns in two stages with and without cash hole. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins. (\$100—UP)

*These are the only two pieces our consignor has ever seen.
Rare.*



- 113 HUPEH. Dollar, ND (1895). K-35. Two chinese words "BAN SHEN" to right and left of dragon. A few light chopmarks and a minor edge nick. Light grayish toning. Excessively Rare. Very Fine (\$8,000-10,000)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 1999

- 114 HUPEH. Dollar, ND (1896-1907). K-40. A few tiny chopmarks. Minor edge nick. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$40-60)



- 115 HUPEH. Dollar, ND (1896-1907). K-40a. Fully lustrous with even gray toning. Choice Uncirculated (\$175-200)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 116 HUPEH. 50 Cents, ND (1896-1905). K-41. Beautiful lavender toning. Choice Uncirculated (\$200—UP)
- 117 HUPEH. 50 Cents, ND (1896-1905). K-41. About Uncirculated. (\$75—UP)



- 118 HUPEH. Essay 50 Cents, ND (1896-1905). K-41x. Struck in copper. 11.60 grams. Reeded edge. Minor striking flaw on edge. Some original mint red. Mostly chocolate brown. A lovely coin. Rare. Choice Uncirculated (\$500—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 45

- 119 HUPEH. 20 Cents, ND (1890-1907). K-42. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100)



- 120 HUPEH. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1896-1907). K-42x. Struck in copper. 4.63 grams. Reeded edge. Some mint red still visible. Mostly brown in color. Rare. Choice Uncirculated (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 46

- 121 ERROR. 20 Cents, ND. K-42 type. Several errors in the form of the letters within the legend. Toned. Very Fine (\$75—UP)

- 122 ERROR. 20 Cents, ND. K-42 type. Possibly struck in copper and silver plated. Struck on a thicker planchet and show signs of being struck over another coin. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$75—UP)

- 123 HUPEH. 10 Cents, ND (1896-1907). K-43. Frosty surfaces. Choice Uncirculated (\$30-50)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 47

- 124 HUPEH. 10 Cents, ND (1896-1907). K-43. Frosty surfaces. Choice Uncirculated (\$30-50)

- 125 HUPEH. 10 Cents, ND (1896-1907). K-43. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-75)

- 126 HUPEH. Essay 10 Cents, ND (1896-1907). K-43x. Struck in copper. 1.99 grams. Reeded edge. Surface marks and porosity. Good(\$50-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 47



- 127 HUPEH. 5 Cents, ND (1896-1905). K-44. Lovely iridescent toning. Uncirculated (\$300-350)
- 128 HUPEH. 5 Cents, ND (1896-1905). K-44. Lovely iridescent toning. Uncirculated (\$300-350)
- 129 HUPEH. 5 Cents, ND (1896-1905). K-44. Nicely toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-250)
- 130 HUPEH. 5 Cents, ND (1896-1905). K-44. Lustrous with nice toning. About Uncirculated (\$200-250)
- 131 HUPEH. 5 Cents, ND (1896-1905). K-44. Extremely Fine (\$175-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 48



- 132 HUPEH. Essay 5 Cents, ND (1896-1905). K-44x. Struck in copper. 1.26 grams. Reeded edge. Some mint red. Rare. Choice Uncirculated. (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 48



- 133 HUPEH. Dollar, ND (1909-1911). K-45. Lightly toned. Choice Uncirculated (\$125-150)
- 134 HUPEH. Dollar, ND (1909-1911). K-45a. Nicely toned. Some of the legends are softly struck. Uncirculated (\$100-125)
- 135 HUPEH. Dollar, ND (1909-1911). K-45a. Nicely toned. Uncirculated. (\$100-125)
- 136 HUPEH. Dollar, ND (1909-1911). K-45b. Lightly cleaned. Very Fine. (\$20-30)
- 137 HUPEH. Dollar, ND (1909-1911). K-45. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins. (\$40-60)



- 138 HUPEH. 20 Cents, ND (1909). K-46. Softly struck. Toned. Very Rare. Very Fine (\$400-500)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

139	HUPEH. Dollar (3 pieces), 20 Cents (3 pieces) and 10 Cents (4 pieces), ND (1890-1911). K-40,45,42,43. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 10 coins	(\$60-80)
140	HUPEH. Dollar (4 pieces), 20 Cents (4 pieces), 10 Cents (16 pieces), ND (1890-1911). K-40,45,42,43. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 24 coins	(\$75-100)
141	ANHWEI. Dollar, ND (1897). K-49. Small edge nick. Choice Very Fine.	(\$125-150)
142	ANHWEI. Dollar, ND (1897). K-49. Cleaned. Fine	(\$60-80)
143	ANHWEI. 20 Cents, ND (1897). K-50. Large dragon. Extremely Fine.	(\$50-75)
144	ANHWEI. 20 Cents, ND (1897). K-50. Both the small and large dragons. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins	(\$60-80)
145	ANHWEI. 20 Cents, ND (1897). K-50. Small dragon type. Fine and Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins	(\$40-50)
146	ANHWEI. 10 Cents, ND (1897-1898). K-51, 56, 60, 62. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins	(\$100-150)
147	ANHWEI. 10 Cents, ND (1897-1898). K-51, 60 (3 pieces), 62. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins	(\$75-100)
148	ANHWEI. Dollar, ND (1898). K-53. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine.	(\$200-250)
149	ANHWEI. Dollar, ND (1898). K-53a. Fine	(\$50-75)
150	ANHWEI. Dollar, ND (1897). K-53 and 53a (mounted); 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-59; 5 Cents, ND (1899). K-63 (mounted). Averages Fine. Lot of 4 coins	(\$100-125)
151	ANHWEI. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-54. Very Fine	(\$100-125)
152	ANHWEI. 20 Cents, ND (1897-1898). K-55a, 59 (2 pieces). Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins	(\$100-125)
153	ANHWEI. Dollar, ND (1898). K-57. A S T C in field. Very Fine.	(\$125-150)
154	ANHWEI. Dollar, ND (1898). K-57. A S T C in field. Lightly cleaned. Fine to Very Fine	(\$75-100)



155	ANHWEI. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-58. A S T C in field. Lightly cleaned. Choice Extremely Fine	(\$150-200)
156	ANHWEI. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-58. A S T C in field. Lightly toned. Extremely Fine	(\$150-200)
157	ANHWEI. 10 Cents, ND (1898). K-60. A S T C in field. Toned. Uncirculated	(\$75-100)
158	ANHWEI. 10 Cents, ND (1898). K-60. A S T C in field. Lustrous. Toned. About Uncirculated	(\$50-75)
159	ANHWEI. 10 Cents, ND (1898). K-60. A S T C in field. Lustrous and toned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins	(\$100-125)



160	ANHWEI. Dollar, ND (1898). K-61. Six characters at top. Three chopmarks. Planchet uneven due to chopmarks. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine	(\$125-175)
	<i>Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 54</i>	
161	ANHWEI. 5 Cents, ND (1899). K-63. Toned. Scarce. Choice Extremely Fine	(\$75-100)
162	ANHWEI. 5 Cents, ND (1899). K-63. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins	(\$100-UP)
163	ANHWEI. 5 Cents, ND (1899). K-63. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins.	(\$75-100)



PART OF THE KIANGNAN PROOF SET



164	KIANGNAN. Cash, ND (1898). KM-Hsu261. Struck in Brass. Rare. Proof	(\$200-UP)
<i>Part of the Kiangnan Proof Set comprised of the following 5 lots.</i>		



165	KIANGNAN. 5 Cents, ND (1898). K-70; Y-141. Brilliant surface. Lightly toned. Rare. Proof	(\$600-UP)
-----	--	------------

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 166 KIANGNAN. 10 Cents, ND (1898). K-69; Y-142. Brilliant mirror surfaces. Lightly toned. Rare. Proof (\$600—UP)



- 167 KIANGNAN. 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-68; Y-143. Brilliant mirror surfaces. Lightly toned. Rare. Proof (\$800—UP)



- 168 KIANGNAN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-67; Y-144. Brilliant mirror surfaces. Lightly toned. Rare. Proof (\$1500—UP)



- 169 KIANGNAN. Dollar, ND (1898). K-66 variety; KM-Pn1; Chang-62. Plain edge. Brilliant mirror surface with a few light hairline scratches. Lightly toned. Attractive and Rare. Proof. (\$4000—UP)



See Color Plate 1

- 170 KIANGNAN. Pattern Dollar, ND (1897). K-66x; Chang-62a. Struck in copper. 22.16 grams. Plain edge. Beautifully toned with green and lavender toning. A lovely coin. Very Rare. Proof (\$1500—UP)



- 171 KIANGNAN. Dollar, ND (1897). K-66. Milled edge. Trifle weak in center and a couple of minor chopmarks. Cleaned long ago. Scarce. Very Fine. (\$200-250)

- 172 KIANGNAN. Dollar, ND (1897). K-66a. Ornamented edge. A couple of interesting counterstamps and/or chopmarks. Very Fine (\$100-125)

- 173 KIANGNAN. 20 Cents, ND (1897). K-68. Toned. Choice Very Fine. (\$40-60)

- 174 KIANGNAN. 10 Cents, ND (1897). K-69. Extremely Fine (\$40-50)

- 175 KIANGNAN. 10 Cents, ND (1897). K-69; 5 Cents, ND (1897). K-70 and 70a. Averages Very Fine Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80)



- 176 KIANGNAN. 5 Cents, ND (1897-1898). K-70; Y-141. Full mirror surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. Rare. Choice Proof. (\$500—UP)

- 177 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1898). K-71. A few minor chopmarks. Very Fine (\$50-75)

- 178 KIANGNAN. Lot of 20 Cents, (1898-1905). K-72, 77b, 77c, 83, 91a, 94a, 107. Averages Very Fine or better. Lot of 17 coins (\$75-100)

- 179 KIANGNAN. Lot of 20 Cents, (1898-1905). K-72, 77, 78, 83, 91, 94, 94a, 97b, 104, 107. Averages Very Fine or better. Lot of 12 coins. (\$75-100)

- 180 KIANGNAN. Essay 10 Cents, CD (1898). K-73x. Struck in copper. Some edge nicks and minor flaws. About Very Fine (\$75-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 88

- 181 KIANGNAN. Lot of 10 Cents, (1898-1905). K-73a, 73d, 73e, 79b, 88a, 95, 95b, 95c, 95e, 98, 105, 108. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 20 coins (\$150—UP)

- 182 KIANGNAN. Pair of Dollars, CD (1899). K-74 and 75. A few minor chopmarks. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)

**This concludes the
coins of the
Kiangnan Proof Set**

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

183 KIANGNAN. 20 Cents, CD (1899-1905). K-77b, 91, 107a. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$80-100)

184 KIANGNAN. Essay 20 Cents, CD (1899). K-77x. Struck in brass. Some marks in the fields and light edge nicks. Very Fine (\$75-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 98

185 KIANGNAN. 5 Cents, CD 1899. K-80. Fine (\$40-60)



186 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1900). K-81. Fully lustrous and beautifully toned. Uncirculated (\$250-300)

187 KIANGNAN. 5 Cents, CD 1901. K-89. Scarce. Very Fine (\$75-100)



188 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-90. Lightly toned with lustrous satin-like surfaces. Uncirculated (\$200-250)

189 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-90a. Letters HAH smaller. Dragons head struck slightly weak. Lustrous. Satin-like surfaces. Uncirculated (\$150-200)

190 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-90. About Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$40-60)

191 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-90 and 90a. A couple of minor chopmarks. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-75)

192 KIANGNAN. Essay 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-91x. Struck in copper. A few minor field marks. Scarce. Very Fine (\$150-200)

193 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1902). K-93a. Very Fine (\$40-50)



194 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-101. Dot at either side. Fully lustrous. Lightly toned around the edges. Well struck with very few marks in the fields. Uncirculated (\$175-200)

195 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-101. Fully lustrous with light toning. Uncirculated (\$175-200)

196 KIANGNAN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-101. About Uncirculated (\$60-80)

197 KIANGNAN. Essay 20 Cents, CD (1904). K-104x. Struck in copper. Some minor marks. About Very Fine (\$75-125)

198 KIANGNAN. 20 Cents, CD (1909). K-109. Toned. Uncirculated. (\$100-UP)

199 KIANGNAN. 20 Cents, CD (1909). K-109. Extremely Fine (\$50-75)

200 KIANGNAN. 10 and 20 Cents, CD (1909). K-109 and 110. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60)

201 KIANGNAN. 10 and 20 Cents, CD (1909). K-109 and 110. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60)

202 KIANGNAN. 10 Cents, ND (1909). K-110. Uncirculated (\$60-80)

203 KIANGNAN. Lot of minors: 5, 10 and 20 Cents, CD (1898-1909). K-73, 79, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 94, 95, 108. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 13 coins (\$50-75)

204 KIANGNAN. Lot of Dollars, CD (1900-1904). K-81, 99 (2 pieces). A few minor chopmarks. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100)

205 KIANGNAN. Lot of Minors: 5 Cents, CD (1900). K-85; 10 Cents, CD (1902). K-95 and 95d; 10 Cents, CD (1905). K-108; 20 Cents, CD (1898), CD (1903). K-72, 97. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 6 coins (\$125-UP)
K-95d and K-97 are scarce. Choice condition minors are difficult to find.

206 KIANGNAN. 5 Cents, CD (1899). K-80; 10 Cents, CD (1902). K-95a; 20 Cents, CD (1902). Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-UP)

A ten percent (10%) Buyer's Commission
will be added to all invoices.



207 CHEKIANG. Essay Dollar, 23rd year of Kuang-Hsu (1897). K-Unlisted; Ch-122; Y-56. Silver. Milled edge. 28.34 grams. Unknown to Kann and not included in his monumental work. Lightly toned with lustrous surfaces. Of the Highest Rarity. About Uncirculated (\$35,000—UP)

This is the rarest Chekiang Dollar and the only type with a date on the coin—23rd year (1897). This coin is listed with photo in both H. Chang CH-122 and K.M. Book as Y-56 at \$30,000 in Uncirculated.



208 CHEH-KIANG. Essay 50 Cents, 23rd Year of Huang Hsu (1897). K-Unlisted. Silver. 15.53 grams. Milled edge. Probably due to the heavy planchet they were withdrawn. Possibly Unique and of the highest rarity. Virtually a match in appearance to the above Dollar. Lustrous and nicely toned. Excessively Rare. About Uncirculated (\$10,000—UP)

This is probably the rarest 50 Cent coin of China in the Dragon series.

209 CHEH-KIANG. 20 Cents, Year 22 (1896). K-115. Minor surface marks. Toned. Rare. Very Fine (\$200—UP)
This is a rare coin and is priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$250.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 143

210 CHEH-KIANG. 10 Cents, Year 22 (1896). K-116a. Rare. Very Fine. (\$250—UP)
This is a rare coin and is priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$300.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



211 CHEKHIANG. Essay 10 Cents, Dated Year 22 (1896). K-116x. Struck in copper. Unlisted. Holed in center. Scratch on obverse. Extremely Fine (\$200—UP)

This is a very rare Pattern with a milled edge. The hole appears to be an official act at the Mint.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2231



212 CHEKHIANG. Essay 10 Cents, Year 22 (1896). K-116x. Struck in copper. With a hole stamped officially through the center. Scarce. Very Fine (\$150-200)

This is an Essay of the rare year 22 type of K-116 priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$250.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2003



213 CHEKHIANG. 20 Cents, Year 23 (1897). K-117. Very Rare. Choice Very Fine (\$400—UP)

This coin is very rare and is priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$500.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 151



214 CHEKHIANG. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1897). K-117x. Struck in brass. Unlisted in Kann in brass. Krause lists a pattern 5 Cents of (1897) in brass. Well struck with lustrous surfaces. Possibly unique. Choice About Uncirculated (\$500—UP)



215 CHEKHIANG. Dollar, ND (1902). K-119. A minor variety with a space between the H and E in CHEH. A couple of minor chopmarks. Toned. The coin is well struck and has a milled edge, also some mint lustre is still evident. Extremely Rare. Extremely Fine (\$12,000—UP)

The Chekiang authorities tried to arrange an agreement with the Shanghai Bankers association to allow their coin to circulate throughout the entire country at the same value as the other standard silver dollars. When a mutual agreement could not be reached, the Chekiang authorities withdrew the coins and melted them down. Only a few specimens reached circulation and only 6 are now known to exist.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



216 CHEKIANG. 50 Cents, ND (1902). cf. K-120 type. Not listed in Kann as it does not appear to match K-120 but is very similar in design to the 20 cent coin of K-117 and also the rare 23rd year of 1897 Dollar listed in Chang's book, but not in Kann. Cleaned. Very Rare. Extremely Fine (\$2000—UP)



217 CHEKIANG. 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-121. Lustrous. About Uncirculated (\$40-60)

218 CHEKIANG. 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-121. Lustrous. Extremely Fine. (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 155

219 CHEKIANG. 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-121b. Lustrous. Extremely Fine. (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 155

220 CHEKIANG. 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-121. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$50-60)

221 CHEKIANG. 10 Cents, ND (1902). K-122. Two varieties of dragons scales, dotted and net-like. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60)

222 CHEKIANG. 10 Cents, ND (1902). K-122. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-75)

223 CHEKIANG. 10 and 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-122 and 123. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60)

224 CHEKIANG. 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-123. Fully lustrous with a light gray tone. Choice About Uncirculated (\$50-75)

225 CHEKIANG. 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-123. Toned. About Uncirculated. (\$50-75)

226 CHEKIANG. 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-123. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$50-75)



See Color Plate 1

227 FOOKIEN. Essay Dollar, ND (1898). K-124. Silver. 26.89 grams. Milled edge. Toned with prooflike surfaces. Extremely Rare About Uncirculated (\$25,000—UP)

This is the only dragon Dollar struck for the province of Fookien. Eventually there were five mints in Fookien and they only concentrated on producing minor coinage. No 50 cent pieces are known to exist and no other dragon Dollars were produced. Less than 10 pieces are known to exist mainly in lower grades, thus this specimen is certainly among the Finest Known.

The lots offered in this sale will be sold subject to the terms of sale as printed in the front of this catalogue.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 228 FOOKIEN. 5, 10 and 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-125c, 126, 127. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$40-50)
- 229 FOOKIEN. 10 and 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-126a and 125. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-70)
- 230 FOOKIEN. 5, 10 and 20 Cents ND (1898). K-127 (4 pieces), 126 (3 pieces), 125 (3 pieces). Varieties. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 10 coins (\$75-100)
- 231 FOOKIEN. 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-128, 128a, 128k. Last piece a scarce variety, only Fine. First two pieces, Extremely Fine and Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 162
- 232 FOOKIEN. 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-128a variety. Deviating letters in the legend. Extremely Fine (\$50-70)
- 233 ERROR. 20 Cents, ND. K-128t. Upside down "A" in province. Deviation in other letters. Toned. Very Fine (\$75-UP)
- 234 FOOKIEN. 5, 10 and 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-128 (2 pieces), 128a, 129, 131 (3 pieces). Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 7 coins (\$100-125)
- 235 FOOKIEN. 5, 10 and 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-128 (3 pieces), 129a, 130, 131 (11 pieces). Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 16 coins (\$125-150)
- 236 FOOKIEN. 5, 10 and 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-128 (3 pieces), 129 (2 pieces), 131 (3 pieces). Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins (\$60-80)
- 237 FOOKIEN. 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-131. Five cent coins in Choice condition are very scarce. Uncirculated (\$50-75)
- 238 FOOKIEN. 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-131. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins. (\$100-UP)
- 239 FOOKIEN. 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-131a. Reverse: 3 rosettes instead of 2. Rare. Very Fine (\$200-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$100.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 813
- 240 TAI-WAN. 10 Cents, ND (1890). K-134. Reverse struck with rusty die. Lovely toned. Uncirculated (\$200-300)
- 241 TAI-WAN. 10 Cents, ND (1890). K-134. Toned. About Uncirculated. (\$125-175)
- 242 TAI-WAN. 10 Cents, ND (1890). K-134. Extremely Fine (\$75-100)
- 243 TAI-WAN. 10 Cents, ND (1890). K-134b. Edge flaw. Very Fine(\$30-40)
- 244 TAI-WAN. 10 Cents, ND (1890). K-134. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins. (\$60-80)
- 245 TAI-WAN. 5 Cents, ND (1890). K-135. Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine. (\$200-250)



- 246 SZECHUEN. Essay Dollar, ND (1898 to 1902). Type of K-145. Struck in brass. 21.99 grams. Milled edge. Unlisted in Kann. Lustrous. Rare. Choice. Extremely Fine (\$500-UP)
Listed in 1986 K.M. Book on pg. 427 no. 238a at \$850.
- 247 SZECHUEN. Dollar, ND (1902). K-145. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$40-50)
- 248 ERROR. Dollar, ND (1902). K-145 type. Error deviations of the English letters in the legend. Some light handling marks. Very Fine(\$100-UP)
- 249 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, ND (1902). K-146. Light toning with some mint lustre. Extremely Fine (\$50-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 180



- 250 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, ND (1902). K-146b. Fully lustrous with light gray toning. Uncirculated (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 180
- 251 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, ND (1902). K-146j. Error variety. Figure "6" probably cut over "8." Very Fine (\$100-UP)
Another scarce hard to find error.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 182
- 252 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, ND (1902). K-146h. Error variety. Figure "8" instead of "6." Choice Very Fine (\$100-UP)
This is a scarce error.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 181



- 253 SZECHUEN. Essai 50 Cents, ND (1902). K-146y. Struck in yellow brass. 10.95 grams. Milled edge. Dragon struck slightly flat. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$450-UP)
In K.M. on pg. 426 no. 237a in brass at \$550.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 184

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

254 SZECHUEN. Essai 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-147y. Struck in yellow brass. 4.52 grams. Rare. Very Fine (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 186

255 SZECHUEN. 20, 10 and 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-147, 148, 149. Error coins. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$40-60)

256 SZECHUEN. Essai 10 Cents, ND (1902). K-148y. Struck in yellow brass. 2.16 grams. Rare. Very Fine (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 188



257 SZECHUEN. Essai 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-149y. Struck in yellow brass. 1.15 grams. Lustrous. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 190

258 SZECHUEN. 5 Cents, ND (1902). K-149f and 149g. A pair of error varieties. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60)

EXTREMELY RARE SHENSI PROOF SET



259 SHENSI. 5 Cents, ND (1898). K-159. Traces of lacquer removed. Brilliant with a few light hairlines. Extremely Rare. Proof (\$2500-3000)



260 SHENSI. 10 Cents, ND (1898). K-158. Traces of lacquer. Brilliant surfaces with light hairlines. Extremely Rare. Proof (\$3000-5000)



261 SHENSI. 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-157. Light traces of lacquer. Brilliant surfaces with light hairlines. Extremely Rare. Proof (\$4000-5000)



262 SHENSI. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-156. Brilliant mirror surfaces with a few hairlines. Extremely Rare. Proof (\$8,000-10,000)



263 SHENSI. Dollar, ND (1898). K-155. Traces of lacquer removed. Brilliant mirror surfaces with light hairlines. Extremely Rare. Proof (\$25,000—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



See Color Plate I

- 264 SHENSI. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-156. 11.68 grams. Struck from different dies that were used by the Heaton mint for the proof specimens. Letters and characters larger with a slight deviation of dragon design. Certainly a business strike that is much rarer and probably one of the three pieces known to Kann. Beautiful iridescent green, blue and golden toning with considerable mint lustre. Extremely Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$6000—UP)

Purchased from an old collection in London by private treaty.



- 265 SHENSI. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1898). Type of K-157. Struck in brass. 4.67 grams. Plain edge. Uniface. Die trial for the dragon reverse. Unlisted in Kann and probably Unique. Extremely Rare. Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)



- 266 SHENSI. 5 Cents, ND (1898). K-159. Toned. Only a few known examples. Extremely Rare. Uncirculated (\$2000-2500)



- 267 HUNAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1897). K-Unlisted; Km-Pn2; Chang-144. Silver. Milled edge. Brilliant mirror finish with superb fields. Excessively Rare. Choice Proof (\$20,000—UP)

Upon an order being placed by the China mint with Birmingham Mint in 1898, dies with minting equipment along with some trial pieces struck from the dies were sent to China. Accordingly to Mr. H. Chang, he states that the Birmingham Mint retained about ten specimens, of which three pieces were kept in the Birmingham Museum with the balance gaining access into private hands after 1975. The existence of a Hunan Dragon dollar was unknown to collectors until R.N.J. Wright wrote his article 'The Milled Coinage of Imperial China' in "The Numismatic Chronicle" in 1974 published by the Royal Numismatic Society London. One of the first specimens offered for sale, this coin turned up in a public auction by Paramount International Coin Corporation in Long Beach in 1975 where this Dollar realized \$15,500.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 268 HUNAN. Essay 50 Cents, ND (1897). K-Unlisted; Km-Pn1. Silver. Milled edge. Full mirror surfaces with a deep sharp strike. Superb iridescent toning. Extremely Rare. Choice Proof. (\$10,000—UP)
The half dollar was produced at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, England as a trial piece after which the dies and machinery were sent to China. Very few pieces were produced.
- 269 HUNAN. 10 Cents, ND (1902). K-163y. Struck in antimony (pewter or lead). Milled edge. 2.73 grams. Deeply toned. Very Rare. Choice Very Fine. (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 198
- 270 HUNAN. 10 Cents, ND (1902). K-163. Extremely Fine; 20 Cents, ND (1902). K-162. Very Fine Lot of 2 coins (\$50-70)

- 271 YUNNAN. Dollar, ND (1907). K-166. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins(\$30-50)
- 272 YUNNAN. 50 Cents, ND (1907). K-167. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 16 coins (\$100-150)
- 273 YUNNAN. 20 Cents, ND (1907). K-168; 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-174. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-70)



- 274 YUNNAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1908). K-169y. Struck in copper. 22.60 grams. Plain edge. Uniface. Reverse: Dragon design with a slight deviation as it displays a cloud below right claw. Prooflike surfaces. As described in the Kann sale this piece is presumed to be Unique. Extremely Fine (\$1000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 205

- 275 YUNNAN. Dollar, 50, 20, and 10 Cents. ND (1908). K-169, 170, 173, 174. Nice type set. Dipped long ago and starting to retone naturally. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins .. (\$150—UP)
- 276 YUNNAN. Dollar and 50 Cents, ND (1908). K-169a, 170 var. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
- 277 YUNNAN. Dollar, ND (1908). K-169 (2 pieces); 50 Cents, ND (1908). K-170-172 (3 pieces). Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$60-80)



- 278 YUNNAN. Essay 50 Cents, ND (1908). K-170x. Struck in copper. 12.20 grams. Milled edge. Considerable amount of lustre and nearly full red. Rare. About Uncirculated. (\$400—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 206



- 279 YUNNAN. 50 Cents, ND (1908). K-170y. Struck in brass. 12.58 grams. Milled edge. Lustrous. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$400—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 206
- 280 YUNNAN. 50 Cents, ND (1908). K-170, 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e. A nice lot of sub-varieties. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins. (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 206

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 281 YUNNAN. 50 Cents, ND (1908-1909). K-170-172 (3 pieces), 176 (2 pieces). Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$50-75)
- 282 YUNNAN. 50 Cents, ND (1908). K-171, 171a, 171b, 171c, 171d, 171e. A nice lot of sub-varieties. K-171b is Uncirculated. Balance of lot, Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 207



- 283 YUNNAN. Dollar, CD 1910. K-177. One of the rarest dragon dollars of China. Deeply toned with lustrous fields. Extremely Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$30,000-UP)
In the catalogue of Mr. Oka, page 56 number 4 a clear photo of this is shown.

- 284 YUNNAN. 50 Cents, ND (1907). Y-167. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$40-60)
- 285 YUNNAN. 50 Cents, ND (1907). Y-167 and 167a. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-75)
- 286 YUNNAN. 50 Cash, ND (c.1919). Y-478. Copper. Extremely Fine. Scarce in copper. (\$100-150)
- 287 YUNNAN. 50 Cash, ND (c. 1919). Y-478. Copper. Very Fine(\$100-150) Scarce in copper.
- 288 YUNNAN. 50 Cash, ND (c.1919). Y-478. Brass. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)



- 289 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 22 of Kuang Hsu (1896). K-181. Rare. Very Fine. (\$1500-2000)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2011



- 290 PEIYANG. 50 Cents, Year 22 of Kuang Hsu (1896). K-182. Nicely toned. One minor rim nick on the reverse. Rare. Extremely Fine. (\$1250-1500)



- 291 PEIYANG. 20 Cents, Year 22 of Kuang Hsu (1896). K-183. Lovely toning. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$400-600)



- 292 PEIYANG. 5 Cents, Year 22 of Kuang Hsu (1896). K-185. Lovely toned. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$300-400)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 293 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 23 of Kuang Hsu (1897). K-186. Cleaned long ago and now retoning naturally. Very Fine (\$50-75)
- 294 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 23 of Kuang Hsu (1897). K-186a. Well struck. Some lustre still evident. Extremely Fine (\$200-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 216
- 295 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 23 of Kuang Hsu (1897). K-186b. Choice Very Fine (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 217
- 296 PEIYANG. 50 Cents, Year 23 of Kuang Hsu (1897). K-187. Cleaned years ago. Very Fine (\$50-70)
- 297 PEIYANG. 20 Cents, Year 23 (1897). K-188. Very Fine; 10 Cents, Year 23 (1897). Reverse: K-189. Very Fine Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60)
- 298 PEIYANG. 5 Cents, Year 23 of Kuang Hsu (1897). K-190. Nicely toned. Scarce in this condition. Uncirculated (\$100-125)
- 299 PEIYANG. 5 Cents, Year 23 of Kuang Hsu (1897). K-190. Extremely Fine (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2547
- 300 PEIYANG. 5 Cents, Year 23 of Kuang Hsu (1897). K-190a. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2547
- 
- 301 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-191. Lovely original toning. A few tiny rim marks. Uncirculated (\$300-400)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 222
- 302 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-191. Lustrous. Nicely toned. About Uncirculated (\$125-175)
- 303 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-191. Toned mostly around the edges. Extremely Fine (\$80-100)
- 304 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-191. Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60)
- 305 PEIYANG. Dollar, 50, 20, 10 and 5 Cents. Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1897). K-191, 192, 193, 194, 195. Dollar, 10 and 5 Cents are Fine to Very Fine; 20 and 50 Cents are both Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$200-250)
Acquired from H. Chang of Hong Kong
- 306 PEIYANG. 50 Cents, Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-192, 192a, 192b. A nice lot with sub-varieties. Two of the coins have been cleaned. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 230
- 307 PEIYANG. 20 Cents, Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-193. Both lustrous. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
- 308 PEIYANG. 10 Cents, Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-194, 194a, 194b. A nice lot of sub-varieties. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins. (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2549
- 309 PEIYANG. 10 and 5 Cents, Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-194 and 195. Both nicely toned and lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)



- 310 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 25 of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-196. Light golden toning. Uncirculated (\$300-350)
- 311 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 25 of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-196. Toned around the edges. Choice Extremely Fine (\$75-100)
- 312 ERROR. 20 Cents, 25th Year of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-198. Error in legend, OE instead of OF. Extremely Fine (\$75-UP)
- 313 PEIYANG. 10 Cents, Year 25 of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-199. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
- 314 PEIYANG. 5 Cents, Year 25 of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-200. Choice Very Fine (\$40-50)
- 315 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 26 of Kuang Hsu (1900). K-201. Scarce date. Fine (\$80-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 241
- 316 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 25 of Kuang Hsu (1900). K-201a. "26th" varying in design. Scarce date. Toned. About Very Fine (\$80-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 242
- 317 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu (1903). K-205a. No period after Yang. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$40-50)
- 318 PEIYANG. Lot of Dollars. Year 29, 34 (5 pieces). K-205, 208, 208c. Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100)
- 319 PEIYANG. 20 Cents, Year 31 of Kuang Hsu (1905). K-206. Very Fine (\$50-75)
- 320 PEIYANG. 20 Cents, Year 31 of Kuang Hsu (1905). K-206. Toned. Very Fine (\$50-75)
- 321 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 33 of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-207a. Error. Large S in Hsu. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$40-60)
- 
- 322 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 33 of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-207b. Fully lustrous with a rich gray and golden toning. Uncirculated (\$200-250)
- 323 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 33 of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-207, 207a, 207b, 207c. So-called errors, with 33th instead of 33rd. K-207 with S in HSU standing diagonally. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 247
- 324 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 34 of Kuang Hsu (1908). K-208. Brilliant and well struck. Uncirculated (\$150-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 248
- 325 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 34 of Kuang Hsu (1908). K-208. Light scratch in obverse field. Toned. Uncirculated (\$75-125)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 326 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 34 of Kuang Hsu (1908). K-208a, 208b, 208c, 208d. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 248
- 327 PEIYANG. Lot of Dollars. Year 29, 33 (2 pieces), 34 (3 pieces) (1903-1908). K-205, 207, 208-210. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins. (\$75-100)
- 328 PEIYANG. Dollar, Year 34 of Kuang Hsu (1908). K-209-210. Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$60-80)



See Color Plate 2

- 329 TAI CHING TI KUO. Dollar, CD 1907. K-212. Beautiful multicolor iridescent toning. Scarce this choice. Uncirculated (\$750-1000)
The best quality we have seen.



- 330 TAI CHING TI KUO. Dollar, CD 1907. K-212. Lustrous with a few light hairlines. Scarce. Uncirculated (\$500-UP)
- 331 TAI CHING TI KUO. Dollar, ND 1907. K-212. Lustrous. Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$350-450)



- 332 TAI CHING TI KUO. Essay Dollar, CD 1903. K-212x. Struck in copper. 24.69 grams. Milled edge. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$1000-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 252



See Color Plate 2

- 333 TAI CHING TI KUO. 50 Cents, CD 1907. K-213. Beautifully toned. Seldom offered type and Very Rare in this condition. Uncirculated (\$800-UP)



- 334 TAI CHING TI KUO. 20 Cents, CD 1907. K-214. Nicely toned. Well struck. Scarce. Uncirculated (\$300-400)



- 335 TAI CHING TI KUO. 10 Cents, CD 1907. K-215. Deeply toned. Scarce type. About Uncirculated (\$200-250)

- 336 TAI CHING TI KUO. Dollar, ND (1908). K-216. Lightly cleaned. Well struck. The surfaces are slightly reflective. About Uncirculated (\$100-125)

- 337 TAI CHING TI KUO. Dollar, ND (1908). K-216. Extremely Fine (\$50-75)

- 338 TAI CHING TI KUO. Dollar, ND (1908). K-216. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)



- 339 TAI CHING TI KUO. 20 Cents, ND 1908. K-217. Some weakness in edge milling. Original mint lustre. About Uncirculated (\$150-175)

- 340 TAI CHING TI KUO. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-217. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$125-150)

- 341 TAI CHING TI KUO. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-217b. Nicely toned. Uncirculated (\$175-200)



See Color Plate 2

- 342 TAI CHING TI KUO. Error 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-217w. Silver. Milled edge. 5.42 grams. Error in legend, inscribed COPPER COIN, instead of SILVER COIN. The Kann specimen in June of 1971, Lot 263 realized \$485 in Extremely Fine. This specimen is far superior with lovely iridescent toning. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$1000-UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



343 TAI CHING TI KUO. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-217x. Pattern trial piece struck in nickel. 6.17 grams. Plain edge. Regular issue design. Rare. Uncirculated (\$500—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 264



344 TAI CHING TI KUO. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-217y. Pattern trial piece struck in Nickel. 6.16 grams. Milled edge. Regular issue design. Rare. Uncirculated (\$500—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 265



345 TAI CHING TI KUO. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-217y. Pattern trial piece struck in Nickel. Milled edge. 6.18 grams. Design of regular issue. About Uncirculated (\$500—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2019

346 TAI CHING TI KUO. 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218. Uncirculated. (\$175-225)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 266

347 TAI CHING TI KUO. 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218. Dipped and now bright. About Uncirculated (\$175-225)

348 TAI CHING TI KUO. 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218. Very Fine(\$40-50)

349 TAI CHING TI KUO. 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$175-200)

350 TAI CHING TI KUO. 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$175-200)

351 TAI CHING TI KUO. 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$175-225)

352 TAI CHING TI KUO. 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218a. Dot beyond tail-end. Minor mark near edge. There is also a heavy cut on edge to dragon's tail. Extremely Fine (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 266

353 TAI CHING TI KUO. 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218c. Choice Very Fine. (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 266



See Color Plate 2

354 TIENTSIN. Dollar, ND (1910). K-219. Beautiful mirror surfaces with gorgeous light sea green toning. A superb example for the connoisseur. Very Rare this choice. Proof (\$2000-2500)



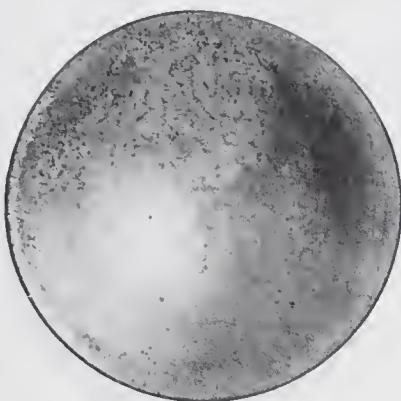
355 TIENTSIN. Dollar, ND (1910). K-219. Brilliant. Well struck. Uncirculated. (\$600-700)



356 TIENTSIN. Dollar, ND (1910). K-219. Lightly toned. Some light hairlines on the reverse. Uncirculated (\$600-700)

357 TIENTSIN. Dollar, ND (1910). K-219. Dig on reverse. Some marks on the edges. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$300-400)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



See Color Plate 2

- 358 TIENTSIN. Essay Dollar, ND (1910). cf. K-219. Silver. 26.99 grams. Milled edge. Uniface trial striking with only the reverse dragon design appearing. Brilliant mirror surfaces and lightly toned. The only specimen we can trace, Unique. Proof (\$3000—UP)



- 359 TIENTSIN. ½ Dollar, ND (1910). K-220. Nicely toned. Some hairlines. Choice About Uncirculated. (\$225-275)

- 360 TIENTSIN. ½ Dollar, ND (1910). K-220. Choice Very Fine (\$60-80)

- 361 TIENTSIN. ½ Dollar, ND (1910). K-220. Cleaned long ago, now retoning. Very Fine (\$50-60)

- 362 TIENTSIN. ½ Dollar, ND (1910). K-220. Fine (\$50-60)



- 363 TIENTSIN. ¼ Dollar, ND (1910). K-221. Reflective surfaces. Specimen strike. Light hairlines on the reverse. Low mintage with only 1,410 pieces struck. Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$300—UP)



- 364 TIENTSIN. ¼ Dollar, ND (1910). K-221. Reflective surfaces. Specimen strike. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200—UP)



- 365 TIENTSIN. ¼ Dollar, ND (1910). K-221a. Plain edge. 6.70 grams. Toned. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 271



See Color Plate 2

- 366 TIENTSIN. 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222. 20.51mm. Prooflike surfaces with lovely toning on the obverse. Choice About Uncirculated (\$350-450)
- 367 TIENTSIN. 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222. 20.58mm. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$250-300)
- 368 TIENTSIN. 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222. 21.17mm. Light hairlines. About Uncirculated (\$250-300)



- 369 TIENTSIN. 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222. 21.35mm. Lustrous. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-250)



- 370 TIENTSIN. 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222-A. Milled edge. Only 19.22mm in diameter. Rare smaller size. Lightly toned. Uncirculated (\$400-600)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 273



- 371 TIENTSIN. 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222b. 20.52mm. Inscriptions in lower outer circle slightly larger. Toned with prooflike surfaces. Light hairlines. A rare coin that is seldom offered for sale. About Uncirculated (\$250-350)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 274

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 372 TIENTSIN. Essay 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222x. Trial piece struck in Nickel. 4.52 grams. 20.30 mm. Plain edge. Planchet slightly thicker, 1.88mm. Very Rare and seldom offered. **About Uncirculated**. (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 276



- 373 TIENTSIN. Essay 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222y. Trial piece struck in Nickel. 3.49 grams. 20.56mm. 1.58mm thick. Milled edge. Toned. Reverse inscriptions and rosaces larger. Very Rare. **Uncirculated**. (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 277



- 374 TIENTSIN. Essay 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222y. Trial piece struck in Nickel. 3.44 grams. 20.54mm. Milled edge. 1.52mm thick. Another very rare pattern. **Extremely Fine**. (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 2020



- 375 TIENTSIN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-223. Dragon design with long feelers or whiskers. Well struck and lustrous. Lightly toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated**. (\$2000—UP)



- 376 TIENTSIN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-225. Only pattern in this series with the dragon's tail turned to the right. Prooflike surfaces with light hairlines. Fully lustrous with lovely light golden peripheral toning. Rare. **Uncirculated**. (\$3500-4000)



- 377 TIENTSIN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-225. Pattern with Dragon tail turned to the right. Brilliant with reflective surfaces. Dipped long ago. Well struck. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$2500-3000)



- 378 TIENTSIN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-225. Pattern with dragon tail turned to the right. A couple of small chopmarks in obverse field. Reflective surfaces with a light brown mottled toning. Rare. **About Uncirculated**. (\$2000-2500)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



379 TIENTSIN. Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-226. Essay with dragon's body slightly different, tail ends in 11 spines and turns to the left. Minor scratch in reverse field. Prooflike with light gray toning. Rare. Uncirculated (\$4000-5000)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2024



380 TIENTSIN. Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-227. Some minor bagmarks in the fields otherwise fully lustrous with attractive iridescent toning. Uncirculated (\$250-UP)

381 TIENTSIN. Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-227a is Extremely Fine with 2 small chopmarks in field and dot after Dollar. K-227 is a Brilliant Uncirculated coin. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins(\$250-UP)

382 TIENTSIN. Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-227 and 227a. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-150)

383 TIENTSIN. Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-227 and 227a. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$50-60)



384 TIENTSIN. 50 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-228. Prooflike surfaces with mottled toning. Possibly a proof strike. One tiny obverse edge nick. Rare. Uncirculated (\$1000-UP)



385 TIENTSIN. 50 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-228. Yellow and green mottled tone. Well struck. Rare. Uncirculated(\$1000-UP)



386 TIENTSIN. Essay 50 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-228x. Struck in lead. Plain edge. 19.76 grams. Uniface striking of obverse with L. Giorgi near edge. Unlisted in Kann and probably unique. A few small nicks on the edge. Extremely Fine (\$300-UP)



387 TIENTSIN. 20 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-229. High wire edge with a squared off rim. Milled edge. Possibly a specimen striking. Toned. Scarce. Uncirculated (\$300-400)

388 TIENTSIN. 20 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-229. Light handling marks. Extremely Fine (\$125-150)

389 TIENTSIN. 20 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-229a. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$125-150)

390 TIENTSIN. 10 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-230. Toned. Uncirculated (\$100-125)

391 TIENTSIN. 10 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-230. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$60-80)

392 TIENTSIN. 10 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-230. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$60-80)

393 TIENTSIN. 10 Cents, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). K-230. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)

A Buyer's Commission of ten percent (10%)
on each individual lot will be added to all purchases
made by all bidders and will be based upon
the total amount of the final bid.

The Peking Story

You will discover in E. Kann's "Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins" on pp. 99-100 that the Peking Mint was engulfed in the Boxer Rebellion of 1900-01 where it was looted and then utterly destroyed, that is, except for the master dies for four of the Peking coins which were miraculously saved by an anonymous mint worker.

These four dies were thereafter sold to a well-known native Chinese numismatist (since 1947, a resident of Hong Kong). Along with the dies, this numismatist purchased eight sets of the Peking coins, apparently all struck at the Peking Mint before its destruction. Since Mr. Kann wrote his catalog, our consignor turned up additional information through some of his own experiences. Between 1962 and 1967, Mr. Goodman made approximately 15 trips to Hong Kong. There he purchased many coins from a Mrs. Wong, including three sets of the elusive Peking coins. Mrs. Wong had two coin display tables on the ground floor of a large antique store owned by T. Y. King in the old original Alexandria House Building on the Hong Kong side (now demolished).

Mr. Goodman learned to his surprise that Mrs. Wong, a warm, respectable woman about 60 years old, was none other than the widow of the coin collector mentioned above; the collector who had bought the Peking dies and eight sets of Peking coins mentioned by Kann! Mrs. Wong's friend, T. Y. King (since deceased), had been a collector friend of her husband's. When King's two sons took over their father's antique store on his death, they kept his promise to let Mr. Wong's widow continue to have her space rent-free for the rest of her life.

Mrs. Wong confirmed to Mr. Goodman that she and her husband had owned all 8 Peking sets minus several minor pieces, and that no more could be struck because the dies had been broken. It seems a civilian shop had been trying to use them when they shattered. Mr. Goodman sold two of these fascinating Peking sets in Japan around 20 years ago, and kept one set for his collection (which is in this sale).



See Color Plate 2

- 394 PEKING. 5 Cents, CD (1900). K-237. 3.6 CANDAREENS. Beautifully toned. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$3000—UP)



See Color Plate 2

- 395 PEKING. Essay 10 Cents, CD (1900). K-236. 7.2 CANDAREENS. Lovely toned. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$3000—UP)



See Color Plate 2

- 396 PEKING. Essay 20 Cents, CD (1900). K-235. 1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS. Lovely toned. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$3000—UP)



See Color Plate 2

- 397 PEKING. Essay 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-234. Denomination 3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS. Lovely peripheral toning. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$6000—UP)



See Color Plate 2

- 398 PEKING. Essay Dollar, CD (1900). K-233. Pattern. Milled edge. Obverse: Inside circle in Chinese: "Valuable currency (of the) Kuang-hsu (regime)". Outer circle in Chinese, "Made in the Peking Mint." Right and left the date in Chinese characters. Below the denomination in Chinese. Reverse: In the center a large flying dragon of novel design surrounded by stylized clouds. Above, in English PEKING, flanked by 3 arabesques. Beneath, in English, 7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS. Brilliant and fully lustrous with light peripheral toning. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$10,000—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 399 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244. Lustrous. About Uncirculated (\$200—UP)



- 400 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244. A couple of minor edge nicks. Beautifully toned. About Uncirculated (\$200—UP)

- 401 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$125-175)

- 402 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244. Chopmark in field. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$125-150)

- 403 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244. Toned. Very Fine (\$75-100)

- 404 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244. Very Fine (\$75-100)

- 405 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244. One with chopmark, other with scratches. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)

- 406 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244c. Light edge nick. Extremely Fine (\$150-175)

- 407 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244d. Variety, dragon with wider mouth and different tail end. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$150-200)
K-244d is a scarcer variety.

- 408 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-244d. Five chopmarks. Scarce variety. Very Fine (\$75-100)

- 409 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-245. Choice Extremely Fine (\$175-200)

- 410 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-245. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2029



- 411 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-245a. Scarce variety and type. Extremely Fine (\$200—UP)
K-245a is a scarcer variety.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 306



- 412 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-245b. Lightly toned. Scarce this nice. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2301

- 413 FENGTIEN. 20 Cents, 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (1898). K-246. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$40-50)

- 414 FENGTIEN. 20 and 10 Cents, (1898). K-246 and 247. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)

- 415 FENGTIEN. 20 and 10 Cents, (1898). K-246 and 247. Both coins have been cleaned. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)



- 416 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 25th Year of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-248. Two inner rings. Lightly cleaned. Toned. Rare date. Choice Very Fine (\$350-400)



- 417 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 25th Year of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-248b. Without inner linear ring. One minor chopmark. Nicely toned. Rare date. Extremely Fine (\$400-500)



- 418 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 25th Year of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-248e. Variety with lettering reading: F UNG-TIEN. Toned. Rare date. Choice Very Fine (\$350-400)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 314

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



419 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 25th Year of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-249. Toned. Rare date. Extremely Fine (\$400-500)



420 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 25th Year of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-249. Lightly cleaned. Rare date. Very Fine (\$250-300)

421 FENGTIEN. 5 Cents, 25th Year of Kuang Hsu (1899). K-250. Scarce. Fine (\$25-35)



422 FENGTIEN. Dollar, CD (1903). K-251b. Two Manchu characters in center are reversed. Lustrous. Some very small marks on the rims. About Uncirculated (\$250-300)

423 FENGTIEN. Dollar, CD (1903). K-251b. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine. (\$125—UP)



424 FENGTIEN. Dollar, 33rd Year of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-255b. MANCHURIAN PROVINCES. A few handling marks. Toned. Very Fine. (\$250-350)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2306



425 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 33rd Year of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-256. Inscribed in Chinese: 3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS. Reverse: MANCHURIAN PROVINCES. Toned. Scarce. About Uncirculated. (\$350-450)



426 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 33rd Year of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-256. Inscribed in Chinese: 3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS. Reverse: MANCHURIAN PROVINCES. Toned. Scarce. Extremely Fine. (\$250-300)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 327

427 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 33rd Year of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-256. Inscribed in Chinese: 3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS. Reverse: MANCHURIAN PROVINCES. Toned. Scarce. Extremely Fine. (\$250-300)

428 FENGTIEN. 50 Cents, 33rd Year of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-256. Inscribed in Chinese: 3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS. Reverse: MANCHURIAN PROVINCES. Toned. A few small rim marks. Scarce. Extremely Fine. (\$250-300)

429 FENGTIEN. 20 Cents, 33rd Year of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-257. Dots replace rosettes. Extremely Fine (\$50-75)

This is a rare coin and priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$400.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 328

430 FENGTIEN. 20 Cents, ND (1909-1910). K-259, 264, 265. All the coins in this Lot are nicely toned. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100)

431 FENGTIEN. 20 Cents, ND (1909-1910). K-259-266. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 13 coins (\$150-200)

432 FENGTIEN. 20 Cents, ND (1909-1910). K-259-266. A few high grade pieces. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 31 coins (\$150-250)

433 FENGTIEN. 20 Cents, ND (1910). K-264, 264a, 264b, 264c, 264d. Nice lot with varieties. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$80—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 336

434 FENGTIEN. Lot of 20 Cents, 1904-1910. K-252-265. A nice lot with several different varieties. This choice lot should be carefully examined. Generally Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 17 coins. (\$150-200)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 435 KIRIN. Dollar, ND (1896). K-281 variety. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine. (\$125-150)
- 436 KIRIN. Dollar, ND (1898). K-283 variety. Choice Very Fine (\$100-125)
- 437 KIRIN. Dollar, ND (1898). K-283 variety. A pair of unlisted varieties struck from defective dies. Variations in lettering. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$200-250)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2321
- 438 KIRIN. Dollar, ND (1898). K-284 variety. Choice Very Fine (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2325
- 439 KIRIN. Dollar, ND (1898). K-284 variety. Double struck in the lettering. Toned. Very Fine (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2322
- 440 KIRIN. Dollar, ND (1898). K-284 variety. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$175-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2323
- 441 KIRIN. Dollar, ND (1898). K-284 varieties. One with several fine scratches near edge. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$125-175)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2325
- 442 KIRIN. Dollar, ND (1898). K-284 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2323
- 443 KIRIN. Dollar, ND (1898). K-287. Different dragon design with longer feelers. Rare variety. Very Fine (\$300-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2038
- 444 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1897). K-291 variety. Toned. About Extremely Fine (\$50-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2338
- 445 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-293. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$60-80)
- 446 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-293. Different varieties. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2349
- 447 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-295 variety. Nicely toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$75-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2354
- 448 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-295 variety. Lustrous. Well struck. Choice Extremely Fine (\$75-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2354
- 449 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-295. Different varieties. Very Fine or better. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100)
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 367;
March, 1972, Lot 2354*



- 450 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-296 variety. Nicely toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2361
- 451 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-296 variety. Lustrous and nicely toned. Extremely Fine (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2361
- 452 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-296 variety. Lustrous. Extremely Fine. (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2359
- 453 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-296 varieties. Error in spelling CANAPINS; Variety with letter R in PROVIDENCE closed at base. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100)
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 369, 370;
March 1972, Lot 2361*
- 454 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-296. Different varieties. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-175)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2362
- 455 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-296, 297, 298b, 299a. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-125)
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 376, 378;
March 1972, Lot 2363*
- 456 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-297 variety. Dragon softly struck. Nicely toned. Uncirculated (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2369
- 457 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-297 Varieties. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-175)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2375
- 458 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-299. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2381
- 459 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-300 and 301 varieties. Errors due to defective dies. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2387;
June 1971, Lot 381*
- 460 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-303a and 304. Error in spelling: KRIIN. Deformed R's on reverse. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 386 and 388
- 461 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-303c. Spelling error variety: KRIIN. Cleaned years ago. Very Fine (\$30-50)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 387
- 462 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-304 variety. Lettering variations. Both coins cleaned. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 389 and 390
- 463 KIRIN. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-305. About Very Fine (\$30-50)
- 464 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-314, 314a, 314b. Error's in 44, reversed and other variations. All cleaned years ago, now retoning. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 402, 403, 404
- 465 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-315 and 315a. Inverted R in KIRIN variety. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 405, 406
- 466 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-316. Error due to worn dies CANDAPCCNS. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$30-50)
*Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$40 each.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 407*
- 467 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-318, 318b, 318c. Error's due to faulty dies. All were cleaned years ago, now retoning. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80)
*Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$40 each.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 409, 411, 412*
- 468 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-319, 320b, 322. Faulty die spelling error's: PROYINCE and last piece reverse reads: 1 MACE AND 440 ANDAREENS. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80)
*These three coins were priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$125.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 413, 416, 418*

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

469	KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-323, 324a, 325, 325a. First was described as appearing like Russian characters. Others are faulty die variations. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-100) <i>Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$140 for the four coins.</i> <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 419, 424, 425, 426</i>	488	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1899). K-390c, 390 varieties, 392. variations. Nice Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 492, 496; March 1972, Lot 2442</i>
470	KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-330, 333, 333a, 336. Faulty die variations. K-330 with blundered dies and now reads, 1MACDAN 44 CANDAREENS; two with slight variations in style; and all letters V and A on K-336 look like triangles. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. (\$75-100) <i>Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$115 for the four coins.</i> <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 430, 434, 438</i>	489	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1899). K-391r. HACE. PROVLNCE variety. Extremely Fine. (\$30-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 494</i>
471	KIRIN. 10 Cents, ND (1896). K-343 varieties. One with chopmark. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$30-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2421</i>	490	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1899). K-393 varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2444</i>
472	KIRIN. 10 Cents, ND (1898). K-352, 354. Error-CANDAPINS. 7 and inverted 2; error, CANDAPINS. No period before 72; error, KIBIN, no rosettes. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 454, 456, 459</i>	491	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1899). K-393 varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2444</i>
473	KIRIN. 10 Cents, ND (1898). K-360, 361, 361a, 361d. One piece Extremely Fine , other three pieces, Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 464</i>	492	KIRIN. 5 Cents, CD (1899). K-394 and 395 variety. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$40-60) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2445</i>
474	KIRIN. 10 Cents, ND (1898). K-362, 363, 368, 369, 370. Spelling errors; PROVINIE; CANRADINS; KIPIN. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 465, 469, 470</i>	493	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1900). K-397 variety. Nicely toned. Extremely Fine. (\$150-200) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2449</i>
475	KIRIN. 5 Cents, ND (1896). K-372. Varieties. A couple of better grade specimens that are scarce. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$125-175) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2428</i>	494	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1900). K-397. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2451</i>
476	KIRIN. 5 Cents, ND (1897-98). K-373a, 377b, 378 varieties. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2429</i>	495	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1900). K-397. One with chopmarks. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)
477	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1899). K-385 variety. Lustrous and nicely toned. Choice Very Fine. (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2430</i>	496	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1900). K-397. Scratches in the fields on both pieces. Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-75) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2451</i>
478	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1899). K-388 varieties. This lot appears to be better than Very Fine with original mint lustre and the usual weak strikes of the Kirin coins. Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2438</i>	497	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-400. Unusually well struck but with scrape in obverse field. Lovely toning. Extremely Fine (\$50-75)
479	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1899). K-388 varieties. Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$200-250) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2440</i>	498	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-400. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$80--UP)
480	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1899). K-388 varieties. Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$200-250) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2440</i>	499	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-401. Lustrous. Lightly toned. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 509</i>
481	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1899). K-388 varieties. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250)	500	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-401. Extremely Fine (\$60-80)
482	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1899). K-388 and 389. Closed R's looks like B's-KIBIN PBOVINCE; Figure "3" reversed. Both pieces were cleaned. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 483, 485</i>	501	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-401 varieties. Cleaned years ago. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 509</i>
483	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1899). K-389a. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2436</i>	502	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-401b and 403. Error-CANIARINS.6; Yin Yang in place of floral basket. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2463; June 1971, Lot 511</i>
484	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1899). K-389a, 389d. Reversed "3" and inverted V's for A's. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 486; March 1972, lot 2437</i>	503	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-403 varieties. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2477</i>
485	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1899). K-390 variety. Toned. Extremely Fine. (\$30-40) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2441</i>	504	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-403 varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-175) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2478</i>
486	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1899). K-390 varieties. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2443</i>	505	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-404. Struck slightly off center causing a thick rim to one side. Lustrous. About Uncirculated (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 513</i>
487	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1899). K-390 varieties. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2443</i>	506	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-404. Variations. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2480</i>
		507	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-405. Extremely Fine (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2481</i>
		508	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-405. Error with no bar in A's, CANDARANS. Extremely Fine (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 515</i>
		509	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-405 varieties. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2481</i>
		510	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1900). K-405a, 405b. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 516, 517</i>

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 511 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1900). K-408 varieties. Error varieties. 1MACEAND44CANDAREENS. (reverse D): second piece, PROVINCE AND CANDAREENS. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 522 and 524
- 512 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1900). K-409 varieties. Variety with reverse letter D. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 526; March 1972, Lot 2485
- 513 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1900). K-410 variety. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2487
- 514 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1900). K-410 varieties. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2488
- 515 KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1900). K-412 variety. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2489
- 516 KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1900). K-413. Varieties. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2490
- 517 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-423a. Softly struck below chin of dragon. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$200—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$250.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2047
- 518 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-424b. Lettering varying in design. Well struck with brilliant surfaces. **Uncirculated** (\$400-500)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 544
- 519 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-424e. Yin Yang smaller. Lettering varying in design. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$175-225)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 547



- 519 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-424e. Yin Yang smaller. Lettering varying in design. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$175-225)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 547



- 520 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-425. Variety with inverted S in CAINDARINS. Lustrous with beautiful toning. **About Uncirculated** (\$300-400)
- 521 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1901). K-425. Letter V in PROVINCE appears as inverted A. Also letter S in CAINDARINS is inverted. Well struck with some mint lustre. **Extremely Fine** (\$175-225)
- 522 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427. Lustrous. Better than average strike. **About Uncirculated** (\$100-125)
- 523 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2495
- 524 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2495
- 525 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427. Toned. Some mint lustre. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2495
- 526 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2495
- 527 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2495
- 528 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427 variety. All are nicely toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200)
- 529 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427 variety. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2499
- 530 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427 variety. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2498
- 531 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427 variety. Toned. **Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2498
- 532 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427 variety. **Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins. (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2499
- 533 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-427 variety. **Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$125-150)
- 534 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-428 and 431b. Minor variations. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
- 535 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1901). K-430 and 430a. Inscription written in another style. **Fine and Choice Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 553
- 536 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-434 variety. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2509
- 537 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-434 variety. **Very Fine**. Lot of 11 coins. (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2511
- 538 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-434-5 varieties. **Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2510

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

539	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-434-7 varieties. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2512</i>
540	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-435 variety. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2513</i>
541	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-436-7. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-75) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2514</i>
542	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-436, 438a, 439. Variations. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 557, 562, 563</i>
543	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-438b and 439b. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2515</i>
544	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1901). K-439a, 439c, 439d. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 564, 565, 566</i>
545	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1901). K-441 variety. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2517</i>
546	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1901). K-441. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 11 coins. (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2518</i>
547	KIRIN. 5 Cents, CD (1901). K-444b, 444c, 444d. variations. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$30-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2519</i>
548	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1902). K-450. Cleaned years ago and now retoning. Extremely Fine (\$150-200)
549	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1902). K-450. Some handling marks in the fields. Nicely toned. Softly struck. Choice Very Fine (\$100-150)
550	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1902). K-451a. Dragon has 5 rows of scales. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$125-175)
551	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-453a. Lustrous. Softly struck in areas. Lightly toned. Uncirculated (\$100—UP)
552	KIRIN. Essay 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-453x. Struck in brass. Milled edge. Scarce. About Very Fine (\$200—UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 580</i>
553	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-453, 454. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$60-80)
554	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-454. Toned. Softly struck in areas. Still a nice coin with original mint lustre. Extremely Fine (\$75-100)



555	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-454 variety. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection</i>
556	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-454 variety. Small Yin Yang. Characters vary. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 581</i>
557	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-454 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection</i>
558	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-455. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 582</i>
559	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-456, 457, 458. Very Fine and Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 583, 584, 585</i>
560	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1902). K-460 varieties. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2533</i>
561	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1902). K-460. Variations. A choice group that should be carefully examined. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2534</i>
562	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1902). K-460. Variations. Very Fine and better. Lot of 7 coins (\$80-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2534</i>
563	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1902). K-461. Variations in lettering and spelling. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$40-60) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 587</i>
564	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1902). K-462. Variations in spelling; Inverted S; CANDAPEENS. two, Very Fine, one, About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 588</i>
565	KIRIN. Type set: Dollar, 1903. K-468. Chopmarks and heavily porous surfaces: 50 Cents, 1903. K-471. Toned; 20 Cents, 1900; 10 Cents, ND (1896) and 5 Cents, 1906. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$100-125)
566	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1903). K-471. Varieties. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2544</i>
567	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1903). K-473. Variations. A very choice group. Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2547</i>
568	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1903). K-481 variety. Scarce date. Very Fine. (\$30-40) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2550</i>
569	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1903). K-481, 481c. Scarce date. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-75) <i>Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$140 for the two coins.</i> <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 601, 604</i>
570	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-488. Choice Very Fine (\$50-70) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2553</i>
571	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-488. Reverse scratch. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2553</i>
572	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-488 variety. Field marks and one piece with scratches near edge. Very Fine and Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2554</i>
573	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-488 variety. Field marks and one piece with one chopmark. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2554</i>
574	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-488b. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$100-125)
575	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-491. Inverted A for V in PROVINCE. Some weakness in strike. Lustrous. About Uncirculated (\$150-200)
576	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1904). K-491a. Variety with inverted A instead of V in PROVINCE. Choice Very Fine (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2218</i>

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

577	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1904). K-494. Varieties. Choice Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$250—UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2560</i>
578	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1904). K-494 Variety. Nice lot, mostly toned. A few are softly struck. Choice Extremely Fine and Better. Lot of 6 coins (\$225—UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2614</i>
579	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1904). K-494. Varieties. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$150—UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2560</i>
580	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1904). K-494 variety. This choice lot should be carefully examined. Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$125-175) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2561</i>
581	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1904). K-494 variety. Fine to Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 6 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2561</i>
582	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1904). K-496. Weak centers. Variety with inverted A for V in PROVINCE. Very Fine (\$40-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 615</i>
583	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1904). K-497. Error in spelling, "RROVINCE." Scarce error. Choice Extremely Fine (\$125-150) Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$100. <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 616</i>
584	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1904). K-497. Error in spelling, "RROVINCE." Scarce. Toned. Same as prior lot; a very scarce error. Extremely Fine (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2054</i>
585	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1904). K-500 variety. Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins. (\$100-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2565</i>
586	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1904). K-500 variety. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2564</i>
587	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1904). K-502 and 502a. Variations in legends. Scarce. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 619; March 1972, lot 2569</i>
588	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1904). K-507a. Scarce variety. Very Good. (\$30-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2570</i>
589	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-512. Lovely toning. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$150-200) Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$75.
590	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-512 variety. One single chopmark. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2574</i>
591	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-512 variety. Well struck. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$50-70) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2574</i>
592	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-512 variety. Toned. Very Fine (\$50-70) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2575</i>
593	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-512 variety. One small chopmark. Toned. Very Fine (\$50-70) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2575</i>
594	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-512d. Variety. Lightly toned. About Uncirculated (\$175-200) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2571</i>



595	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-513 variety. Extremely Fine (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2578</i>
596	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-513 variety. One chopmark. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2577</i>
597	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-513. Variety. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2577</i>
598	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-513 variety. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2578</i>
599	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-513 variety. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2580</i>
600	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-513 variety. Scratches near the edge on one of the pieces. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection</i>
601	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-513 variety. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2580</i>
602	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-513 variety. Both pieces with chopmark. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2580</i>
603	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-514. Lightly toned. Well struck. About Uncirculated (\$125-175) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 628</i>
604	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-514 variety. One deep chopmark, lustrous. Extremely Fine (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2583</i>
605	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-514 variety. Some lustre, nicely toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2584</i>
606	KIRIN. Doilar, CD (1905). K-514 variety. Chopmark. Very Fine(\$50-70) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2585</i>
607	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1905). K-514a. Very Fine Choice (\$50-70) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 628</i>
608	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-516. Variations. Some toned. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2588</i>
609	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-516 variety. Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2590</i>
610	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-516, 517. Varieties. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2589</i>
611	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-517 variety. Toned. Well struck. About Uncirculated (\$100—UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2592</i>
612	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-518 variety. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$80-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2595</i>
613	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-518 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2595</i>
614	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-520 variety. A very difficult coin to find in this condition. Uncirculated (\$100—UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2598</i>
615	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-520. Toned. Uncirculated(\$100—UP)
616	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-520 variety. Lustrous and nicely toned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2599</i>
617	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-520 variety. Minor encrustation on edge. Toned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2598</i>

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

618	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-520. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection</i>
619	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-520. Averages About Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection</i>
620	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-520 variety. Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2602</i>
621	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-520 variety. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$80-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2599</i>
622	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1905). K-520 and 520a. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-70) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 633</i>
623	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-523. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2604</i>
624	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-523. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 11 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection</i>
625	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-523. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 10 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2606</i>
626	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-523. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 11 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2607</i>
627	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-524. Varieties. Toned. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$40-60) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2608</i>
628	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-524. Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins. (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2609</i>
629	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-524. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins. (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2609</i>
630	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-525 variety. A choice coin. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated (\$40-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2612</i>
631	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-525. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 10 coins. (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2614</i>
632	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-525b variety. Toned. Scarce this nice. Uncirculated (\$60-UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2611</i>
633	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1905). K-527 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$40-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2615</i>
634	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1905). K-530, 531 varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$30-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection</i>
635	KIRIN. 5 Cents, CD (1905). K-533a and 534b. Scarce. Toned. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$30-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2248</i>
636	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1906). K-537. Toned. Softly struck. Extremely Fine. (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2619</i>
637	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1906). K-537. Very Fine (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2620</i>
638	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1906). K-537. Very Fine (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2620</i>
639	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1906). K-537. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins(\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2620</i>
640	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1906). K-537. About Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$80-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2619</i>

641	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1906). K-537. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$80-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2620</i>
642	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1906). K-537. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$80-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2620</i>
643	KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1906). K-537. Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2619</i>
644	
645	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1906). K-541 variety. Golden toning. About Uncirculated (\$60-80) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2623</i>
646	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1906). K-541. Variations. Some toned. A very choice lot with the typical Kirin soft striking characteristics in a few spots. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$400-UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2624</i>
647	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1906). K-541. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2625</i>
648	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1906). K-541. Variations. Some toned. A very choice lot. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$225-275) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2627</i>
649	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1906). K-541. Variations. Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$150-175) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2627</i>
650	KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1906). K-541. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins. (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2625</i>
651	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1906). K-545 variety. Nice lot, some toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2630, 2631</i>
652	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1906). K-545. Variations. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2632</i>
653	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1906). K-545. Varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 15 coins (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2635</i>
654	KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1906). K-545. Varieties. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 20 coins (\$100-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2636</i>
655	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1906). K-547. Varieties. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. (\$30-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2638</i>
656	KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1906). K-547. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 14 coins (\$100-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2639</i>
657	KIRIN. 5 Cents, CD (1906). K-549 and 549a. Fine and Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$30-40) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2652</i>
658	KIRIN. 5 Cents, CD (1906). K-549 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$50-75) <i>All 5 Cent pieces are scarce. Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2640</i>

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 659 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1907). K-552 variety. A couple of minor edge nicks. Nicely toned. Scarce date. Choice Very Fine (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2642
- 660 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1907). K-552 variety. Toned. Scarce date. Very Fine (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2641
- 661 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1907). K-553 variety. Toned. Softly struck as usual About Uncirculated (\$80-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2643
- 662 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1907). K-553 variety. Toned. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2644
- 663 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1907). K-553 variety. Toned. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$80-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2646
- 664 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1907). K-554. As struck, with original lustre and lightly toned. A lovely lot. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2648
- 665 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1907). K-554 varieties. Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2649
- 666 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1907). K-554 varieties. Some toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 10 coins (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2599
- 667 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1907). K-555a. Error; PPOVINCE. Toned. Very Fine (\$30-50)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2656
- 668 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1907). K-556 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$40-50)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2658
- 669 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1907). K-556b, 558b and 559 varieties. Errors in legends. Nice lot. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2657 and 2659
- 670 KIRIN. 5 Cents, CD (1907). K-562 varieties. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2660
- 671 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1908). K-565a variety. Flower vase center. Three chopmarks on obverse. Rare date. Fine (\$300-UP)
The 1908 coins of Kirin are very rare.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2661
- 672 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-567. Flower vase center. Traces of lustre. Rare date. Choice Very Fine (\$300-UP)
This rare 20 Cent piece was priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$200. We have not seen another piece in the last 30 years.



673 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-567b variety. Flower vase center. Toned. Rare date. Very Fine (\$200-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2663

674 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-567c. Flower vase center. Style and Chinese legend varying. Date larger. Reverse: English legend deviating in design; also flame -ball. MACD. Some verdigris. Rare date. Fine to Very Fine (\$150-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 665



675 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1908). K-569. Manchu words in center. Five obverse chopmarks some heavy and a few nicks on the edge. Toned. Rare date. Very Fine (\$500-UP)
One year type.



676 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1908). K-569a variety. Manchu words in center. A couple of obverse chopmarks. Nicely toned. Rare date. Very Fine (\$600-UP)



677 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1908). K-569b variety. Manchu words in center. Toned. Rare date. Very Fine (\$750-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2664

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



678 KIRIN. 50 Cents, CD (1908). K-570. Manchu words in center. Toned. Rare date. Choice Very Fine (\$150-200)
One year type.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2056

679 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-571c variety. Manchu words in center. Legend E AN weakly struck. Scarce date. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$150-UP)
A very rare year 1908 and a one year type.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2665

680 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-572b variety. Manchu words in center. Error on reverse-inverted A instead of V in PROVINCE. Weakly struck centers, toned. Scarce date. Very Fine (\$100-UP)
Rare one year type.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2273



681 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1908). K-573a. Numeral eleven "11" in center represents that this dollar is exchangeable for 11 dimes. Well struck with fully lustrous surfaces and lovely toning. Very Rare. Uncirculated. (\$2750-UP)
The highest grade Kann had in his collection was only an Extremely Fine example. This superb example is certainly among the Finest Known for this rare date and will command spirited bidding.



682 KIRIN. Dollar, CD (1908). K-573a. Numeral eleven "11" in center representing that this dollar is exchangeable for 11 dimes. Minor mark in obverse field. Nicely toned, Rare. Choice Very Fine (\$1200-UP)
This is a very rare date and one year type that is always difficult to locate in any condition.

683 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-575. Numeral 2 in center. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$100-UP)
Rare one year type.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 675

684 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-575. Numeral 2 in center. Due to weak strike this About Uncirculated coin has been graded down to Very Fine. Scarce date. Toned. Very Fine (\$75-UP)
One year type.

685 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-575a and 575c. Numeral 2 in center. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$80-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2667

686 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-575b and 575d. Scarce varieties. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$80-100)
Scarce one year type.
Ex Kann Collection Salee 1971, Lt 675

687 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-576. Numeral 2 in center. Error with the spelling of PROVINCD MACD. Traces of lustre. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2669

688 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-576. Numeral 2 in center. Error with the spelling of PROVINCD MACD. Traces of lustre and nicely toned. Scarce. Choice Very Fine (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2669

689 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-576 variety. Error-PROVINCD MACD. Scarce. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2670

690 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-576. Error-PROVINCD MACD. Scarce. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2670

691 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-576. Error-PROVINCD MACD. Scarce. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$80-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2671

692 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-576 and 576a. Numeral 2 in center. Error variations with the spelling of PROVINCD MACD. Scarce. Fine and Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
K-576 was priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$200.00.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 676

693 KIRIN. Essay 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-576y. Trial piece struck in zinc. 3.77 grams. Milled edge. Type with numeral 2 in center. Rare. Very Fine (\$200-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 677

694 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-577. Numeral 2 in center. Error in spelling-CADAREENS. Toned. Very Fine (\$40-60)

695 KIRIN. 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-577. Numeral 2 in center. Error in spelling-CADAREENS. Very Fine (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 678



696 KIRIN. Essay 20 Cents, CD (1908). K-578. Obverse. Figure "2" in the center a little larger. Reverse: Type 571. Deviations in the style of English lettering and clouds. Unique. Extremely Fine (\$750-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$1000. The coin has mint lustre and appears almost as struck with a flatness on the dragon as are most coins of Kirin. Stated in the Kann sale as the only known specimen.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 679

697 KIRIN. 10 Cents, CD (1908). K-579. Numeral 1 in center. Scarce. Choice Fine (\$75-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 680

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 698 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-581 variety. TAI CHING TI KUO SILVER COIN. Some lustre. A choice coin. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2674
- 699 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-581 variety. TAI CHING TI KUO SILVER COIN. Choice Very Fine (\$50-70)
- 700 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-581 variety. TAI CHING TI KUO SILVER COIN. Very Fine (\$50-70)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2673
- 701 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-581 variety. TAI CHING TI KUO SILVER COIN. Nice lot. **Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$250-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2672
- 702 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-581 variety. Some encrustation on both pieces. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2675
- 703 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-581 variety. TAI CHING TI KUO SILVER COIN. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$80-100)
- 704 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-581 variety. **Choice Fine**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2676
- 705 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-582. Inverted A in SILVER. **About Very Fine** (\$40-50)
- 706 KIRIN. 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-582 and 582k. Inverted A in SILVER; and TVI error. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2677



- 707 KIRIN. 10 Cash, ND. Y-174. Copper. Plain edge. Chinese and Manchu for Kirin. Square in center. Possibly struck as a pattern. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$400—UP)
Listed in KM book.
- 708 KIRIN. Lot. 20 Cents, 1902, 1907; 10 Cents, ND (1896) (3 pieces), 1900 (2 pieces), 1906; 5 Cents, ND (1896), 1900 (2 pieces). **Very Good to Very Fine**. Lot of 11 coins (\$150-200)

Mail your bid sheet in early!
Don't forget to check your lot numbers
and bids for accuracy.



See Color Plate 2

- 709 HEILUNGKIANG. Essay 50 Cents, ND (1903). cf. K-584x. Pattern struck in brass. 13.19 grams. Milled edge. Standard design. Reverse: Above in English: HEILUNGKIANG PROVINCE. In the center a dragon, and below 3 MACE AND CANDAREENS 6. Right and left 14 petalled rosettes. Lustrous with prooflike surfaces. Struck either as a specimen or possibly as a Proof. **Extremely Rare**. This is the only piece we know of in the last 30 years. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (\$4000—UP)

Bordering on Siberia, Heilungkiang (Heilongjiang) was the northwestern most of the former three eastern provinces. Although the area covered a large mass of land including vast desert land, the province was sparsely populated. Economically the district was backwards.

Heilungkiang had no mint of its own, therefore (as other provinces had done) at the beginning of the 20th Century they contracted to have dies prepared for silver coins from the Berlin mint. According to Mr. Kann he knows of no silver 50 Cents or Dollars to exist and the only 50 Cent piece known to him is described as brass with a milled edge. This is the only coin or pattern for this province and is of the highest rarity.

- 710 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-585 variety. Some lustre and nicely toned. Scarce when found this nice. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100—UP)
- 711 SZECHUEN. 1-Rupee, ND (1903). K-585. Variations. A few pieces with minor edge flaws. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$175-225)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2679
- 712 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-585 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$80-100)
- 713 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-585. Variations. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2680
- 714 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-585. Variations. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2680



- 715 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-585r. Larger different bust. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 716 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-585j. Larger different bust. Natural flan flaws. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)
- 717 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-586 variety. **Choice Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-70)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2682
- 718 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-586 variety. Large head, closed lips. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$200—UP)
The larger head different design pieces are scarce.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2686
- 719 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-586 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2688
- 720 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-586 variety. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2688
- 721 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-587 variety. Smaller head and open mouth. Nicely toned. Scarce in this condition. **About Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2690
- 722 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-587 variety. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2692, 2697
- 723 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-587 variety. Mostly well struck for this issue. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 4 coins. (\$125—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2691
- 724 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-587 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$175-225)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2694
- 725 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-587 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$150-175)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2695
- 726 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-587 variety. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 9 coins (\$150-175)
- 727 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-587 variety. Some with marks and light scratches. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2695
- 728 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-588 variety. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2698
- 729 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-588 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$80-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2701
- 730 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-588 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$175-225)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2699
- 731 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-588 variety. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$150-175)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2700
- 732 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-588 variety. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 10 coins (\$150-175)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2702
- 733 SZECHUEN. 1, ½, and ¼ Rupee, ND (1903). K-588, 595, 596 varieties. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)
- 734 SZECHUEN. 1, ½ and ¼ Rupee, ND (1903). K-588, 595, 596 varieties. The ½ and ¼ are scarce. **Very Fine and better**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)

- 735 SZECHUEN. 1, ½, and ¼ Rupee, ND (1903). K-588, 595, 596 varieties. A few marks of solder on reverse of the ½ and ¼ pieces. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100)



- 736 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-590. Type of 588, but central rosette stands perpendicularly. Nicely toned. **Rare**. **Extremely Fine**. (\$200—UP)
This rare coin is priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$250 and is the only piece in this collection.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 694

- 737 SZECHUEN. ½ and ¼ Rupee, ND (1903). K-595, 596 varieties. Nicely toned and well struck. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-150)

- 738 SZECHUEN. ¼ Rupee, ND (1903). K-596a. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2706

- 739 SZECHUEN. ¼ Rupee, ND (1903). K-596b. Facial expression and queue varying in style. **Choice Very Fine** (\$75—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 701

- 740 SZECHUEN. ¼ Rupee, ND (1903). K-596c. Variation. **Very Fine**. (\$40-50)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2707

- 741 SZECHUEN. ¼ Rupee, ND (1903). K-596, 596d. One with minor edge nick, another with edge damage. **Very Fine and better**. Lot of 3 coins. (\$100—UP)



- 742 SZECHUEN. Essay ¼ Rupee, ND (1903). K-596x. Struck in copper. 2.39 grams. Plain edge. Nicely toned. **Rare**. **About Uncirculated**. (\$100-150)



- 743 SINKIANG. 10 Cash, CD1910. Y-2.2. Unusual counterstamp Star. **Extremely Fine** (\$50—UP)
The 5 point star is of Soviet design.

- 744 SINKIANG. 5 Cash, ND (1875-1908). Km-9. Restrike; 10 Cash, CD 1910. Y-2a. Restrike. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)

- 745 Kwangtung. Cash, ND (1889). Y-189. Brass. Possibly a specimen strike. **Choice Uncirculated**; Szechuan. Horse Patterns. Uniface striking of donkey with reverse blank. Struck in copper and brass. Both pieces, **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100—UP)

- 746 Kwangtung. Cash, ND (1889). Y-189. Brass. Possibly a specimen strike. **Choice Uncirculated**; Szechuan. Horse Patterns. Uniface striking of donkey with reverse blank. Struck in copper and brass. Both pieces, **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

747	MISCELLANEOUS. Anhwei. 5 Cents, Yr. 25 1899. K-63 Peiyang. 20 Cents, 1899. K-198 Kirin. 20 Cents, 1901. K-434 variety Yuan Shih Kai. Dollar, 1914. K-646 type (3 pieces). Kwangtung. 20 Cents, 1912. K-720 Universal. 20 Cents, 1936. K-834 (2 pieces); Manchukuo. 1 Fen, 1939. Y-6; Republic. One Yen, 1916. Y-324; 1 Fen, 1948. Y-363; 10 Cents, 1937. Y-519. Very Good to Uncirculated. Lot of 13 coins.	750	MISCELLANEOUS. Lot of Dragon 5 Cents. Foo-Kien (12 pieces); Peiyang. 1898,1899. Very Good to Extremely Fine. Lot of 14 coins.
748	MISCELLANEOUS. Lot of Dragon 20 Cents. Hu-Peh (7 pieces); Kiang Nan (4 pieces) and Manchurian (20 pieces). Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 31 coins	751	MISCELLANEOUS. Lot of Dragon 10 Cents. Foo-kien (4 pieces), Hupeh (7 pieces), Kiangnan (3 pieces), Kwangtung (6 pieces), Manchurian (5 pieces), Peiyang (4 pieces). Good to Very Fine. Lot of 29 coins
749	MISCELLANEOUS. KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, ND. K-28. Uncirculated; 10 Cents, ND. K-29 (13 pieces). Fine to About Uncirculated; YUNNAN. 50 Cents, ND (1907). K-167 (2 pieces). Very Fine. Lot of 16 coins.	752	MISCELLANEOUS. Lot of Dragon 20 Cents. Kwangtung. (1909). K-32 (29 pieces); Fookien. (1902). K-128 type (5 pieces); Fengtien. (1904-1910). K-252 (9 pieces). Very Good To Very Fine. Lot of 43 coins

End of First Session

Second Session

Tuesday Afternoon, June 4, 1991
promptly at 12:00 P.M., Lots 753 - 1523

Chinese "Errors and Mules," The Largest Collection Ever Assembled

What excites a coin collector so that he gets that compulsive urge to possess a coin or a group of coins? The coins must be *interesting, rare* and in *choice condition!* And these Errors and Mules certainly meant that to our consignor. The Error and Mule collection was Irving Goodman's favorite group of coins and the most difficult to part with.

We feel that this outstanding collection of Errors and Mules is one of the rarest groups of these coins to be offered for sale and the above description fits quite aptly.

It is our consignor's opinion that it would be almost impossible to ever again assemble as large and choice a collection of Chinese Errors and Mules that have all been struck officially in the Mints of China from dies that were used in coin production. The majority of the collection came from the Kann Sale; Eduard Kann lived in China for about 45 years and had official access to the Mints and most importantly cooperation from the Mint staff. The pieces that our consignor acquired for his collection were added piece-by-piece over the entire world during a 30 plus year search and about 100 worldwide trips.

Can you imagine if these errors or mules were on United States coins, each piece would undoubtedly sell for thousands of dollars. Can you picture the excitement of the U.S. collectors if you had a few U.S. silver dollars with a Morgan Face on one side and a Peace Dollar Face on the other? Or a Seated Liberty together with a Morgan Face? All struck in a U.S. Mint from official dies?

A wonderful opportunity to purchase some of the most interesting and fascinating coins in Chinese numismatics.



753 KIANGNAN. Error 20 Cents, CD(1898). K-72e. Reverse incuse on obverse. Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)



754 KIANGNAN. Error 5 Cents, CD 1900. K-85 type. Obverse uniface striking. Rare. Very Fine (\$50—UP)



755 FOOKIEN. Essay Error 20 Cents, ND (1898). K-125x. Struck in copper. Error strike with dragon reverse shown on both sides. Extremely Fine. (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 160



756 FOOKIEN. Error 10 Cents, ND (1898). K-126w. Dragon reverse appears on both sides. Very Fine (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2533



757 FOOKIEN. Error 5 Cents, ND (1898). K-127w. Silver. Striking error with dragon reverse shown on both sides. Extremely Fine . . . (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2534

758 TAI CHING TI KUO. Error 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218b. Mule. Reverse with dragon appears on both sides. Rare. About Uncirculated. (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 266

759 TAI CHING TI KUO. Error 10 Cents, ND (1908). K-218b. Mule. Reverse dragon appears on both sides. Toned. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$250—UP)



760 TIENTSIN. Dollar, ND (1910). K-219a. The center of the 2 rosaces on reverse appears incused instead of in relief. The only example known to Kann. Unique. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$2500—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 268

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 761 TIENTSIN. Mint Error 1/10th Dollar, ND (1910). K-222c. 21.30mm. Milled edge. Mule. Reverse dragon appears on both sides. Rare. Uncirculated (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 275

- 762 SZECHUEN. 1 Rupee, ND (1903). K-591. Error. Mule of two obverse portrait head sides. Very difficult to find and the only piece in this collection with 2 heads. Scarce. Very Fine (\$75—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 695



- 763 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). cf. K-600. Mule of two obverse portrait busts. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$400—UP)
This rare error was struck from official mint dies.

FABULOUS 1927 SILVER DOLLAR K-608 ERROR COLLECTION

The following lots comprise the most complete group of Kann 608 errors. Kann 608 is one of the most common silver Chinese dollars. However, the errors of this type are rare and were listed by Kann and priced at \$80 in 1966. Including the major errors that Kann lists, there are many unpublished varieties that are certainly as rare if not rarer, making this extensive collection a fabulous and interesting group of coins. Mr. Goodman says this took effort to complete.



- 764 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608i. Error. The letter T in BIRTH is inverted. Very Fine (\$100—UP)



- 765 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608j. Error: T in BIRTH inverted. Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 715

- 766 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608k. Error. Portrait narrower, MEMENIO, instead of MEMENTO. Very Fine (\$100—UP)

- 767 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608k. Error: MEMENIO, instead of MEMENTO. Minor edge nick. Numerous reverse scratches About Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 716

- 768 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608l. Error: RIBIH, instead of BIRTH. Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 717



- 769 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608l. Error. Legend reads RIBIH instead of BIRTH. Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)

- 770 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608m. Error. Legend reads REPUBIIC instead of REPUBLIC. Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



771 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608m. Error: REPUBIIC, instead of REPUBLIC. Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 718

772 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608n. Error: REPUBIIC, instead of REPUBLIC with variations. Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 719

773 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608o, 608p, 608q. Error: Floral design deviations. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins. (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 720

774 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608u. Error. Facial expression, floral arrangement and other deviations with the letters out of line on reverse. Listed by Kann and priced at \$200. Very Fine (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 721



777 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Error: The C has been left off CHINA so the legend reads: BIRTH OF REPUBLIC OF HINA. Unlisted. Fine to Very Fine (\$100—UP)



778 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The E in REPUBLIC is reverse and variations in legend lettering. Very Fine. (\$100—UP)



779 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The F's in both of the words OF's are missing the crossbar so they appear as "OU". Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)

780 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The F's in both OF's are backwards. Signs of double striking. Very interesting example. Rare. Fine to Very Fine (\$100—UP)

775 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The B in BIRTH is an R so it reads "RIRTH". Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)



776 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The C in REPUBLIC appears as a O and reads "REPUBLIO". Rare. Very Fine. (\$100—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



781 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The M's in MEMENTO are H's and reads, "HEHEN TO". Rare. Very Fine. (\$100—UP)

782 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error's: Horizontal stroke missing from H, reads "CHIIINA": The second M in MEMENTO is an H that reads "MEHENTO". Some scratches and planchet flaws. Rare. Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$200—UP)



783 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The N's in MEMENTO and CHINA are incomplete. Also the moustache of Dr. Sun is more of a handlebar style. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)



784 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The R in BIRTH is backwards and reads "BIZTH". Rare. Fine to Very Fine. (\$100—UP)

785 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error's. The R in REPUBLIC is a B so it reads "BEPUBLIC". Second piece with BEPUBLIC but with different letters used in the legend. Both varieties are Rare. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$200—UP)

786 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Error. Inverted T in CHINA and variations in lettering. Unlisted. Very Fine (\$100—UP)



787 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The T in MEMENTO is inverted and legend letters are smaller than normal. Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)

788 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. Different style of letters used in legend and the U in REPUBLIC is over an O. Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)



789 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. Entire legend is comprised of crude, broken letters. Also the center dots in the rosettes are missing. Rare. Fine to Very Fine (\$100—UP)



790 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The entire legend is composed of crude, broken, thin, letters. Some minor planchet flaws. Rare. Fine to Very Fine (\$100—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



791 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. The English lettering are strangely formed. Unusual and interesting example. Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)

792 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 varieties. Variations in lettering. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$80—UP)
Should be added to the K-608 error collection.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2714



793 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. On the obverse the flowers are of a totally different style than normal and are very unusually formed. Also very different style to letters of reverse legend. Rare. Fine to Very Fine (\$100—UP)



794 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Unlisted error. A very interesting deviation in design with what appears to be a stick behind the head of Dr. Sun. Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)



795 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. An unusual mint error. Double struck with about 30% portion of another Dollar. These unusual errors are seldom offered for sale. Rare. Choice Very Fine. (\$250—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2716



See Color Plate 2

796 ERROR. Mule Dollar, 1929/1932. K-616x obverse and K-628x reverse. Struck in copper. 21.05 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Sailing boat at sea, three wild geese touching the sea waves. Lovely toning. Reverse type Very Rare. Uncirculated . . . (\$1500—UP)



See Color Plate 2

797 ERROR. Mule Dollar, 1929/1932. K-616 obverse and K-628 reverse. Struck in brass. 22.30 grams. Sun Yat Sen head left. From the competition of the foreign mints. Reverse: 1-Sun Gold standard with the sailing boat at sea with 3 wild geese touching the sea waves. Rare type. Lustrous. About Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)
Very Rare.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



798 ERROR. Mule ½ Dollar, 1935/1936. K-625x obverse and 634x reverse. Struck in bronze or brass. 19.87 grams. 3.4mm thick. Milled edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Sailing junk with two sails. **About Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)
Very Rare K-625x is priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$2000.
Please note extra thickness.



802 REPUBLICAN. Mule Dollar, ND. 27.13 grams. Mule of Obverse for K-642, Yuan Shih Kai in military uniform, with high feather-hat. Reverse: Mule of K-676, Pavilion reverse. Attractively toned. Rare. Evidence of retooling on both sides. **About Uncirculated** (\$750—UP)



799 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (c.1912). Silver. 26.82 grams. Reeded edge. Obverse with Li Yuan Hung, bust with military cap. K-638. Reverse: Shows reverse of Hupeh 1896 Dollar of K-40. Stated in the Kann sale, this unusual muling is the obvious work of a mint employee who had access to early dies. Probably Unique. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (\$500—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3041



803 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). cf. K-646. Plain edge Error with 30% of the planchet struck off center. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (\$300—UP)



800 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639g. 28.92 grams. Muling of two obverse heads. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 783



804 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). cf. K-646. Milled edge. Error with reverse striking incused on other side. The coin has 2 reverse sides. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$300—UP)



801 ERROR. Mule Dollar, 1914. K-642 obverse and K-646 obverse. Yuan Shih-kai in military uniform, with high feather hat. Reverse: Head left. Several scratches in field on military side. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$200—UP)

All of the errors and mules in this collection are from genuine official dies and struck in the government mint.



805 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). cf. K-646. Incused brockage error of reverse with 30% of planchet blank. As struck and fully lustrous. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$300—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



806 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). cf. K-646. Double struck with 30% struck over another coin. A beautiful and spectacular error. Gorgeous toning. **Choice Uncirculated** (\$300—UP)



B07 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651. 26.6B grams. Plain edge. Struck 5% off center. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$200—UP)



B08 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-651b. 26.90 grams. Milled edge. Error with reverse, but 1 side is incused—struck from original mint dies. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2663

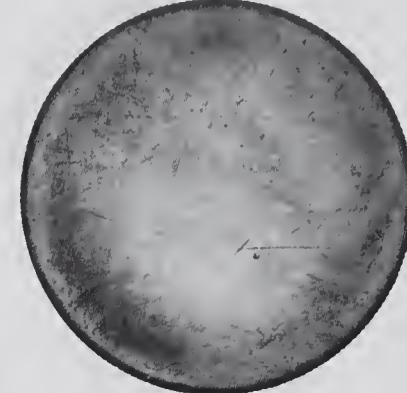


809 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-651c. 26.97 grams. Part of edge milling incomplete. Incused error; reverse striking on both sides. Collar broke, makes for an unusual rim. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2728



B10 REPUBLICAN. Essay Uniface Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651j. Silver. 25.13 grams. Milled edge. Obverse striking. Reverse: Blank. Toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250—UP)
Another very rare coin from Goodman's error and pattern collection.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2667



811 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651o. Double headed error variety. Obverse profile of Yuan Shih Kai on both sides. Cleaned years ago. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$250—UP)
This rare coin is struck from official mint dies.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2729



812 REPUBLICAN. 50 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-655v. Milled edge. Error with obverse head on both sides. Struck with official mint dies in silver. Toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)



813 REPUBLICAN. 50 Cents, ND (1914). K-655v variety. Milled edge. Error with reverse shown on both sides. A rare official mint die strike in silver. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)



B14 REPUBLICAN. 50 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-655w. Brockage error with the obverse head incused on the reverse. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 823



The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



815 REPUBLICAN. 50 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-655z. Struck in copper. 10.75 grams. Plain edge. Error with head obverse on both sides. Some marks in the fields. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2731

816 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-657 variety. Error with obverse head appearing on both sides. Light olive green toning. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200—UP)
This is a rare error from original mint dies.

817 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, ND (1914). K-657 variety. Error with reverse wreath appearing on both sides. Lovely olive green toning. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)
This is the mate to the prior lot of 2 obverses.



818 ERROR. Mule 20 Cents, 1914/1926. K-657 obverse and 681 obverse. Silver. 5.42 grams. Milled edge. Yuan Shih Kai head left. Reverse: Dragon and phoenix. Moderate die striation marks, as struck. Lightly toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)



819 ERROR. Mule 20 Cents, 1914/1926. K-657x obverse and 681x obverse. Struck in Copper. 4.60 grams. Milled edge. Yuan Shih Kai head left. Reverse: Dragon and phoenix. Toned. **Very Rare. Uncirculated** (\$125—UP)

820 ERROR. Mule 10 Cents, 1914/1926. K-659 obverse and K-682 obverse. Silver. 2.93 grams. Milled edge. Yuan Shih Kai head left. Reverse: Dragon and phoenix. Toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)

821 ERROR. Mule 10 Cents, 1914/1926. K-659 obverse and K-682 obverse. Silver. 3.33 grams. Milled edge. Yuan Shih Kai head left. Reverse: Dragon and phoenix. Moderate die striations, as struck. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)



822 ERROR. Mule 10 Cents, 1914/1926. K-659 obverse and K-682 obverse. Silver. 2.72 grams. Milled edge. Yuan Shih Kai head left. Reverse: Dragon and phoenix. Moderate striation marks, as struck. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)



823 ERROR. Mule 10 Cents, 1914/1926. K-659 obverse and K-682 obverse. Silver. 2.66 grams. Yuan Shih Kai head left. Reverse: Dragon and Phoenix. Moderate die striations, as struck. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)

824 REPUBLICAN. Mule 10 Cents, CD 3rd Year (1914). K-659 variety. Error with muling of two obverse heads. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$150—UP)



825 REPUBLICAN. Mule Dollar, CD 9th Year (1920). K-666e. Error with the muling of two obverse heads. Lustrous. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$400—UP)



826 REPUBLICAN. Mule Dollar, CD 9th Year (1920). K-666e. 26.80 grams. Milled edge. Error with the mule of two obverse portraits. Struck from original dies. Lustrous. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)



827 REPUBLICAN. Mule Dollar, ND (1920). K-666f. Error with the mule of two reverses. Lustrous, toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 844

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



828 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 9th Year (1920). K-666 variety. Struck in copper on a thin planchet. 13.86 grams. Milled edge. Error with the muling of two obverse heads. As struck. Lustrous. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$250—UP)

This piece is probably Unique.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2735



829 ERROR. Mule Dollar, 1920/1934. K-666 obverse and K-624 reverse. Silver. 25.85mm. Yuan Shih Kai head left. Reverse: Sailing junk. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$250—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3042



830 ERROR. Mule Dollar, 1920/1927. K-666 obverse and K-608 obverse. Silver. 27.30 grams. Yuan Shih Kai head left. Reverse: Sun Yat-sen portrait left. Toned. Very Fine (\$200—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3043



831 ERROR. Bruckage Dollar, 1921. K-668 variety. Silver. 26.96 grams. Bruckage striking of obverse appearing incuse on the reverse. Fully lustrous and lightly toned. Rare. Choice About Uncirculated. (\$300—UP)



832 ERROR. Mule Dollar, 1921/1923. K-676 reverse and K-680 obverse. Silver. 26.39 grams. Pavilion commemorative of Hsu Shih Chang. Reverse: Dragon and phoenix. Some marks in the fields. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$200—UP)



833 ERROR. Mule Dollar, 1923/1921. K-677 obverse and K-676 reverse. Silver. 26.39 grams. President Tsao Kun in civilian dress. No legend. Reverse: Pavilion commemorative. Cleaned and brushed with heavy tooling in the fields on both sides. Extremely Fine (\$150—UP)



834 ERROR. Mule Dollar, 1924/1921. K-683 obverse and K-676 reverse. Silver. 28.32 grams. Marshal Tuan Chi Jui's portrait, facing. Reverse: Pavilion of Hsu Shih Chang memorial commemorative coin. One side shows numerous bubbles. Extremely Fine (\$200—UP)

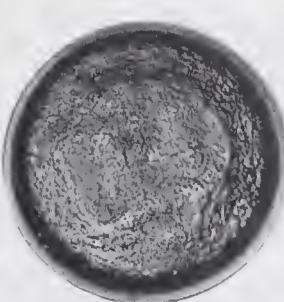
Struck from official dies in the Mint.



835 ERROR. Mule Dollar, 1926/1916. K-685 obverse and K-663 reverse. Silver. 25.66 grams. Chang Tso-lin in military uniform without cap, facing. Very Rare type. Reverse: Flying dragon of Yuan Shih Kai commemorative. Nicely toned. Extremely Fine (\$1000—UP)

All Chang Tso-lin coins are Very Rare.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



836 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Error 20 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-834 variety. Struck in nickel. 5.96 grams. Cap die of obverse striking. Unusual and probably rare. Uncirculated (\$100—UP)

837 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Error 20 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-834. Struck in nickel. 5.96 grams. Cap die of reverse for the coin above. Light impression of obverse visible. Unusual and rare. Uncirculated (\$100—UP)



838 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Error 20 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-834. Struck in nickel. 5.93 grams. Mint error with 20% of planchet struck off center. Uncirculated (\$100—UP)

839 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Error 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835. 5% off center. Surface marks. All errors are scarce. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated (\$100—UP)

840 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Error 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835. 10% off center. Light scratches. All errors are scarce. Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)

841 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Error 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835. Struck 15% off center. About Uncirculated (\$50—UP)

842 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Error 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835. 20% off center. All errors are scarce. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated (\$100—UP)

843 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Mule 5 Cents, ND (1941). K-865w. Nickel. 1.83 grams. Error with the muling of two reverses together. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1146

844 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Mule 20 Cents, ND (1942). K-867w. Error with the muling of two reverses together. Rare. Extremely Fine. (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1013

845 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Mule 10 Cents, ND 31st Year (1942). K-868w. Error with the muling of two reverses together. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1014



846 TIBETAN. 1 Tael, ND (1908). K-1479y. Error with the muling of two reverse sides. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3028

847 ERROR. 20 Cents, 1st Year. Brockage of obverse appearing incused on the reverse. Rim appears irregular. Rare. Very Fine (\$100—UP)



848 FANTASY. 1 Tael, CD 1905. K-B31 type. Silver. Milled edge. Mule of two obverses. Slightly bent planchet. Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine. (\$200—UP)

End of the Errors and Mules

Republican Coinage

849 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-600. Two small 5 point stars as rosettes. Lightly cleaned, some handling marks. Extremely Fine. (\$100-125)

850 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-600. Two small 5-point stars as rosettes. Very Fine (\$80—UP)

851 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, ND (1912). K-601. Beautifully toned and choice. Uncirculated (\$40-50)

852 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, ND (1912). K-601. Nicely toned. Uncirculated (\$40-50)

853 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, ND (1912). K-601. Founding of the Republic. Bust left. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Beautifully toned and choice. Uncirculated (\$40-50)

854 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, ND (1912). K-601. Nicely toned. Uncirculated (\$40-50)

855 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, ND (1912). K-601. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$100—UP)

856 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, ND (1912). K-601. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$50-70)



857 REPUBLICAN. 10 Cents, ND (1912). K-602. Founding of the Republic. Vertical reeding. Toned and with a few light hairlines. Scarce. Choice About Uncirculated (\$500—UP)
This is a rare coin that is underpriced in all books.

858 REPUBLICAN. 10 Cents, ND (1912). K-602. Founding of the Republic. Vertical reeding. Toned. Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$500—UP)
This is a rare coin and is underpriced in all books.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 709



859 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-603a. 5-point rosaces. Brilliant and fully lustrous surfaces with light peripheral toning. Choice Uncirculated (\$200-250)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 860 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-603a. Toned. Extremely Fine. (\$100—UP)
- 861 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-603a. 5-point rosaces. About Extremely Fine (\$75-100)



- 862 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, Dated in Chinese 15th Year (1926). K-604. Reeded edge. Facing portrait of Sun Yat-sen. Above in Chinese, 15th Year of the Republic of China. Reverse: Closed wreath of rice ears. Brilliant fields. Extremely Rare. Proof (\$30,000—UP)
This coin was struck as a trial piece only, and probably struck by the Canton mint according to Kann. This piece was missing in the Kann sale and according to Chang there are not more than 3 pieces known. The Rarest portrait coin of China.

- 863 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-606. Struck to commemorate the death of Sun Yat Sen. Lustrous. About Uncirculated (\$50-75)
- 864 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-606. Death of Sun Yat Sen. Choice Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
- 865 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-606. Death of Dr. Sun. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-70)
- 866 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-606. Death of Sun Yat Sen. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-60)
- 867 REPUBLICAN. 10 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-607. Death of Sun Yat Sen. Cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$40-50)
- 868 REPUBLICAN. 10 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-607. Death of Sun Yat Sen. Very Fine (\$30-35)
- 869 REPUBLICAN. 10 Cents, Yr. 16 (1927). K-607. Very Fine and Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
- 870 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608, 608a, 608b, 608c, 608d, 608e, 608f. The main differences between K-600 and K-608 are on the reverse: Rosettes for K-608 are now 6 points and oblong; and the ribbon holding wreath together at bottom is broken twice instead of one piece. Uncirculated. Lot of 7 coins (\$125—UP)
This lot of Kann varieties as a group is worth a premium for study and comparison. It would be very difficult to assemble these 7 varieties today, especially in Uncirculated condition.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 713
- 871 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$60-80)
- 872 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 variety. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$60-80)



- 873 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1927). K-608-I. Type of K-608 but with plain edge. Struck 5% off center. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$200—UP)
The plain edge variety of this coin is very rare.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 722



- 874 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 II. Trial piece struck in copper. Milled edge. Minor natural planchet flaw. Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 723
- 875 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1927). K-608 II. Pattern struck in copper. Milled edge. Standard design. Area of weakness near edge due to strike. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$250—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



876 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 16th Year (1927). K-609. Facing bust of Dr. Sun, above in Chinese "The National Government of the Republic of China". Reverse: House to the right represents the Mausoleum of the Father of The Republic in Nanking. The Mausoleum Dollar commemorates the funeral of Dr. Sun. Peripheral tone. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$1500-2000)

The Central Bank of China arranged that master dies be made in Vienna. Richard Placht (Mint engraver, Vienna) engraved the dies, however the trial coin was later rejected not for its artistic excellence but for the likeness of Dr. Sun. Chinese officials felt the likeness was closer to General Hindenburg than that of Dr. Sun. Therefore only 480 essay pieces were struck.



877 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 16th Year (1927). K-609. Commemorates the funeral of Dr. Sun. Only 480 pieces struck. Minor edge nick, toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$1000-1200)



878 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 16th Year (1927). K-609a. Pattern or trial piece on a matte, grayish surface, produced on a sandblasted surface. Facing bust of Dr. Sun Yat Sen, above in Chinese "The National Government of the Republic of China". Reverse: On the right the house that represents the Mausoleum of the father of the Republic in Nanking. The Mausoleum Dollar commemorates the funeral of Dr. Sun. Extremely Rare. **Matte Proof** (\$10,000-UP)

In the Kann sale it was noted that Mr. Kann had stated that only one specimen with the matte surface was produced by the engraver R. Placht (Mint engraver, Vienna Mint, Austria) and therefore is Unique.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 725



879 See Color Plate 2
REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 16th Year (1927). K-609z. Trial piece struck in copper. 21.99 grams. Milled edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Mausoleum. To commemorate the funeral of Dr. Sun. There is a minor spot on the obverse. Considerable amount of original mint red. **Extremely Rare. Uncirculated** (\$1000-UP)

As noted in the Kann sale, this is the only known specimen in copper engraved by R. Placht and is considered Unique.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2657



880 See Color Plate 3
REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-610. Facing portrait of Dr. Sun. Reverse: Globe with two crossed flags. **Uncirculated Prooflike surfaces with a few slight handling marks. We have only seen or heard of 4 pieces in the last 30 years.**

*Only when great collections are sold will another K-610 become available. It may be another 30 years before one appears on the market again. Toned. **Extremely Rare. Uncirculated** (\$15,000-UP)*

A very elusive pattern of which there are less than 15 pieces known.



881 REPUBLICAN. Essay 20 Cents, CD 18th Year (1929). K-611. Silver. 5.15 grams. Milled edge. Facing bust of Dr. Sun. Reverse: Denomination in Chinese within an open wreath. Probably a presentation or proof strike. Toned. **Extremely Rare. Uncirculated** (\$2000-UP)

This was an experimental piece that did not show favor, therefore was not adopted. Rarely has this piece come on the market.

This is the only piece that has come on the market in the past 30 years and is the only minor companion coin to K-610, the prior lot.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 728

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

PATTERN THREE SAIL JUNK COLLECTION



882 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-614. Silver. Milled edge. Made in Italy. Head of Dr. Sun left. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea. Some light hairlines. Beautifully toned. Uncirculated . . . (\$1000—UP)



885 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-615. Silver. Milled edge. Made in England. Almost bald-headed likeness of Dr. Sun left. Reverse: Below junk large breaking waves. All stretchers are on front of sails. Large eye formed by two circles. Lightly toned with reflective surfaces. Uncirculated . . . (\$800—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 731

886 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-615. Silver. Milled edge. Made in England. Almost bald-headed likeness of Dr. Sun left. Reverse: Below junk large breaking waves. All stretchers are on front of sails. Large eye formed by two circles. Reflective surfaces with a light gray and greenish tone. Uncirculated . . . (\$800—UP)



883 See Color Plate 3
REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-614a. Silver. Milled edge. Made in Italy. Dr. Sun's bust left, with the engraver's name, A. Motti, Inc. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea. English letter "R" at lower right. Beautifully toned. Rare. Uncirculated . . . (\$2000—UP)
This is the key to this series of Junk patterns by the five nations.

887 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-615. Silver. Milled edge. Made in England. Almost bald-headed likeness of Dr. Sun left. Reverse: Below junk large breaking waves. All stretchers are on front of sails. Large eye formed by two circles. Reflective surfaces with light peripheral toning. A lovely coin. Uncirculated . . . (\$800—UP)



884 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-614a. Silver. Milled edge. Made in Italy. Dr. Sun head left. Engraver's name: A. Motti, Inc. near edge. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea, with an English letter "R" at lower right. Nicely toned and with a few hairlines. Rare. Uncirculated . . . (\$1500—UP)

888 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-616. Silver. Milled edge. Made in United States. Dr. Sun head left, but differing in likeness, and with a heavy moustache. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea, but differing in shape of waves. Brilliant with reflective surfaces. Choice About Uncirculated . . . (\$800—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



889 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-616. Silver. Milled edge. Made in United States. Dr. Sun head left but differing in likeness, and with a heavy moustache. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea but with differing in shape of waves. Reflective surfaces with gray tone. Choice About Uncirculated (\$800—UP)



890 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-617. Silver. Milled edge. Made in Austria. Dr. Sun's head left but with varying in likeness and with long hair combed back. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea with 2 eyes, front and back. Tip of pennant on foremast turned upward. Brilliant with nice surfaces. Uncirculated (\$800—UP)



892 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-617. Silver. Milled edge. Made in Austria. Dr. Sun head left, varying in likeness with long hair combed back. Reverse: Sailing junk but with two eyes, front and back. Tip of pennant on foremast turned upward. Lightly toned. Extremely Fine (\$600—UP)

EXCEEDINGLY RARE JUNK SILVER FRACTIONAL SET

The following three lots should be considered as a set. Struck at the Vienna Mint by Richard Placht, mint engraver. The set struck in silver in the denominations of $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollar, 20 Cents and 10 Cents. A second set of fractional pieces were made for 50, 20 and 10 Cents. According to Mr. Kann he received authentication of only two sets of each kind being produced by mint engraver Richard Placht. One of each set was retained by Mr. Placht, of which one of the sets was obtained by Mr. Kann. That is the set being offered here for sale for the first time in 20 years.

The master dies for these trial pieces were shipped to Nanking. The fractional silver pieces were of the same design of the Sun Yat Sen Dollar piece, Kann 617. The only difference other than size, the fractional denominations displayed only one eye on the junk instead of two eyes. The series was not adopted or minted in China as stated by Mr. Kann.



See Color Plate 3



893 REPUBLICAN. Essay Silver Pattern Set, CD 18th Year (1929). Essay $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-617-I. Struck in silver. 14.57 grams. Plain edge;

Essay 20 Cents, CD 18th Year (1929). K-617-II. Struck in silver. 5.43 grams. Plain edge;

Essay 10 Cents, CD 18th Year (1929). K-617-III. Struck in silver. 2.79 grams. Plain edge.

Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea. Denomination in two Chinese characters. Lightly toned. Only 2 sets known. Exceedingly Rare. Uncirculated Set of 3 coins (\$12,000—UP)

This set of three patterns is extremely Rare and no doubt it will be many decades before another set will appear on the market.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 734, 735, 736

Mail your bid sheet in early!
Don't forget to check your lot numbers
and bids for accuracy.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

EXCEEDINGLY RARE JUNK CUPRO-NICKEL FRACTIONAL SET

As with the preceding set the following three lots should also be considered as a set. At the time trial pieces were produced in silver two sets were produced in Cupro-nickel. The fractional set also consisted of denominations of 50, 20 and 10 cents. Mint engraver and chief designer Richard Placht retained for himself the two sets of which one was later obtained by Mr. Kann. This exceedingly rare set is being offered for sale for the first time in 20 years.



894 REPUBLICAN. Essay Cupro-Nickel Pattern Set, CD 18th Year (1929). Essay 50 Cents, CD 18th Year (1929). K-617y-IV. Cupro-nickel. 12.80 grams. Plain edge.

Essay 20 Cents, CD 18th Year (1929). K-617y-V. Cupro-nickel. 4.82 grams. Plain edge.

Essay 10 Cents, CD 18th Year (1929). K-617y-VI. Cupro-nickel. 2.45 grams. Plain edge.

Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea. Denomination in five Chinese characters on 50 and 20 Cents and 4 Chinese characters on 10 Cents, on the waves meaning: National Currency. Lightly toned set. Only two sets known. Exceedingly Rare. Uncirculated Set of 3 coins (\$8,000—UP)

Another great rarity that will probably not appear on the market for many decades.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2064, 2065 and 2066



895 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-618. Struck in silver. Milled edge. Made in Japan. Dr. Sun's head left varying in features with a very high collar. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea with design of waves different. No eye on junk. Upper contours of junk much more curved than on other models. Light gray mottled toning. Uncirculated (\$1000—UP)



896 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 18th Year (1929). K-618. Struck in silver. Milled edge. Made in Japan. Dr. Sun's head left varying in features with a very high collar. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea with design of waves slightly different. No eye on junk. Upper contours of junk much more curved than on other models. Lightly toned. Uncirculated (\$1000—UP)



897 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1929). K-620x. Struck in copper. 21.55 grams. Plain edge. Country that produced this piece is unknown. The coin was undated and appears that the design was unfinished. Dr. Sun facing with closed coat collar, within crenelated border. Reverse: Same design as K-608. Some surface handling marks on both sides, still some hints of lustre. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine**. (\$3000—UP)

This is the only piece that we are aware of and therefore possibly Unique.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 742



898 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (c.1929). K-621x. Trial piece struck in copper. 23.44 grams. Plain edge. Possibly struck at the Tientsin mint. Bust of Dr. Sun in half profile to the left, wide open morning coat, long necktie and high collar. No legend. Reverse: Blank. Glossy with mottled toning. Very Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$1500—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 743

899 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). K-622. Three birds over junk. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)

900 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). K-622. Three birds over junk. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)

901 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). K-622. Three birds over junk. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)



902 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). K-622. Three birds over junk. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)

903 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). K-622. Three birds over junk. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)

904 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). K-622. Three birds over junk. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-150)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



905 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). K-622x. Struck in copper. 22.75 grams. Milled edge. Three birds over junk. Glossy brown with shades of blue. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** . (\$400—UP)



910 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1932). K-623b. Struck in silver. 26.48 grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun's bust left, without any legend. Reverse: Junk at sea without legend of any kind. Mr. Kann states that this piece might have been a preliminary trial piece produced by the Shanghai mint. Trace of solder on edge at 12 o'clock. Very unusual and interesting piece that is probably quite rare. **Very Fine** . (\$300—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 747



See Color Plate 3

906 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). K-622x. Struck in copper. 22.23 grams. Milled edge. Reddish brown color with the surfaces appearing to be that of a matte finish. A few minor handling marks. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$400—UP)

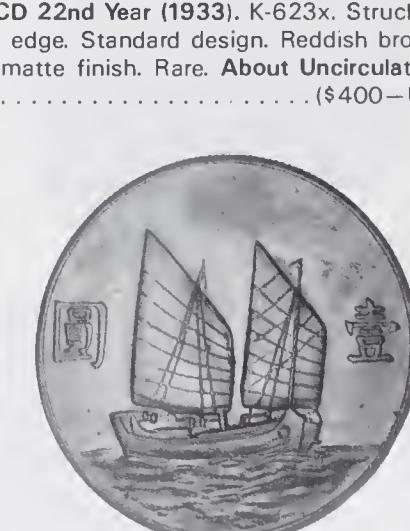


See Color Plate 3

911 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 22nd Year (1933). K-623x. Struck in copper. 23.01 grams. Milled edge. Standard design. Brilliant red. Rare. And very rare this choice. **Uncirculated** (\$400—UP)



907 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). cf. K-622x variety. Struck in brass, Unlisted. 22.91 grams. Milled edge. Three birds over junk. A few minor stain spots and faint scratches. Glossy and lustrous. Very Rare and unlisted in brass. **About Uncirculated** (\$400—UP)



See Color Plate 3

912 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 22nd Year (1933). K-623x. Struck in copper. 20.92 grams. Milled edge. Standard design. Reddish brown with what appears to be a matte finish. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$400—UP)



908 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 21st Year (1932). K-622y variety. Struck in silver. 26.33 grams. Plain edge-not lettered. Three birds over junk. Toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)

913 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 22nd Year (1933). cf. K-623x. Struck in brass, unlisted. 23.33 grams. Milled edge. Standard design. **Uncirculated** (\$400—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



914 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 22nd Year (1933). cf. K-623x. Struck in brass, unlisted. 22.62 grams. Milled edge. Standard design. Very Rare and unlisted in Brass. Choice About Uncirculated . (\$400—UP)

915 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 23rd Year (1934). K-624 and 624a. Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-70)

916 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 23rd Year (1934). K-624. Uncirculated. Lot of 8 coins (\$100-125)



917 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 23rd Year (1934). K-624x. Trial piece struck in copper. 22.86 grams. Milled edge. Standard design. Minor planchet flaw. Lustrous. Extremely Fine (\$400—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 753

918 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 23rd Year (1934). K-624x. Trial piece struck in copper. 22.11 grams. Milled edge. Standard design. Extremely Fine (\$300—UP)

919 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 23rd Year (1934). cf. K-624x. Trial piece struck in copper. 22.12 grams. Milled edge. Uniface. Obverse standard design. Reverse: Blank. Handling marks on both sides. Extremely Rare as a uniface. Very Fine (\$400—UP)
Ex Virgil Hancock



921 REPUBLICAN. Essay ½ Dollar, CD 24th Year (1935). K-625x. Struck in copper. 11.76 grams. Milled edge. Standard design. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea. Extremely Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$2000—UP)

Mr. Kann noted in his reference this piece was never produced in quantities and is officially unknown as a current coin, except as an essay. Although it would have had circulation power.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 754



922 REPUBLICAN. Trial ½ Dollar, CD 24th Year (1935). Listed by E. Kann as K-625z. Struck in copper. 17.74 grams. 36.63mm. Plain edge. Trial impression of obverse struck on a large planchet. Reverse: Blank. Nicely toned. Extremely Rare. Uncirculated (\$2000—UP)

*No other example is known, certainly an unique piece.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2719*



923 REPUBLICAN. Essay ½ Dollar, CD 24th Year (1935). K-626x. Struck in copper. 11.64 grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea. Very Rare. About Uncirculated . . . (\$2000—UP)

Struck by the Central Mint at Shanghai by way of trial. Mr. Kann noted this coin was intended to serve as a full value ½ Dollar before the currency reform was initiated, but actually it never was adopted as such.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 754



See Color Plate 3

920 REPUBLICAN. Essay ½ Dollar, CD 24th Year (1935). K-625x. Struck in brass. 9.85 grams. Milled edge. Milling became incomplete at 5 o'clock. Lustrous. Extremely Rare. Extremely Fine . . . (\$2000—UP)

Mr. Kann noted this piece was never produced in quantities and is officially unknown as a current coin, except as an essay, although it would have had circulation power. This rare essay is priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$2000.

Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 706



The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



924 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-628. Struck in silver. 26.44 grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Two sail junk at sea, 3 birds flying above water. Minor edge flaws due to strike. Lustrous with a light gray tone and with a few hairlines. Extremely Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$15,000—UP)

A beautifully designed pattern piece and certainly one of the chinese classic rarities. Seldom has this piece ever come on the market.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 755



926 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-628 variety; Chang-202. Struck in silver. 26.51 grams. Edge struck with 9 Chinese characters, meaning the Central Mint of the Republic of China. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Two sail junk at sea with 3 birds flying above the water. Toned and with a few light handling marks. Extremely Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$15,000—UP)

Mr. Chang rated the nine character edge rarity equal to the Blossom edge variety. As a note, this edge variety was not in the Kann collection.



See Color Plate 3

925 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-628 variety; Chang-201. Struck in silver. 26.84 grams. Edge struck with plum blossoms (stars). Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Two sail junk at sea, with 3 birds flying above the water. Gold and lilac toning and with a few light handling marks. Extremely Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$15,000—UP)

According to Mr. Chang this edge is the rarest edge for this already extremely rare type.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 757



See Color Plate 3

927 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-628x. Struck in copper or bronze. 22.59 grams. Plain edge. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Two sail junk at sea with 3 birds flying above the water. Extremely Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$2000—UP)

Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 707



928 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-628y variety. Struck in brass. 22.32 grams. Plain edge. Vertical axis. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Two sail junk at sea with 3 birds flying above the water. Rich golden color with reflective surfaces. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$3000—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 759

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



929 REPUBLICAN. Essay ½ Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-629. Silver. 13.28 grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: Two sail junk at sea with 3 birds flying on the water. Fully lustrous and brilliant. Lightly toned. Extremely Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$4000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2323



930 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1/5th Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-630. Silver. 4.95 grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: 3 birds above water. Milling incomplete on edge due to striking. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . (\$3000—UP)
Kann did not have this piece in his collection.
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 712



931 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1/5th Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-630. Silver. 4.87 grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: 3 birds above water. Minor weakness in milling on edge. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$2500—UP)



932 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1/10th Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-631a. Silver. 2.78 grams. Plain edge. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: 3 Birds flying above the water. Toned. Very Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$2000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 761



933 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1/10th Sun Gold Standard, CD 21st Year (1932). K-631a. Silver. 2.79 grams. Plain edge. Dr. Sun's head left. Reverse: 3 birds flying above water. Toned. Very Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . (\$1500—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 713



934 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-632x. Struck in copper. 18.97 grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun's head left, with Greek outer border. Reverse: P'u coin design in center, One Yuan, with Greek outer border. Glossy brown. Very Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . (\$1500—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 716
Ex Wayte Raymond Collection.



935 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen. 25th Year (1936). K-632y. Struck in nickel. 22.20 Grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun's head left, Greek outer border. Reverse: In center P'u coin design, One Yuan, Greek outer border. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . (\$2000—UP)
Die trials produced at the San Francisco mint and sent to Hong Kong. Because the coins were received at the time the Sino-Japanese conflict started in 1937 the coins were never placed into circulation.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 764



936 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-632-I. Struck in nickel. 22.12 grams. Milled edge. Vertical axis. Dr. Sun's head left, with a Greek outer border. Reverse: P'u design in center, One Yuan, and Greek outer border. Lustrous. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . (\$2000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 765

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



937 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-632-l. Struck in nickel. 22.74 grams. Milled edge. Vertical axis. Dr. Sun's head left, with Greek outer border. Reverse: P'u design in center, One Yuan, Greek outer border. Lustrous. Very Rare. About Uncirculated (\$2000—UP)

Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 714

Ex Wayte Raymond Collection



See Color Plate 3

938 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-632z. Struck in brass. 17.98 grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun's head left, with Greek out border. Reverse: P'u coin design, One Yuan, and Greek outer border. Toned. Very Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)

Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 717

Ex Wayte Raymond Collection



939 REPUBLICAN. ½ Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-633. Silver. 10.02 grams. Milled edge. Reverse: P'u coin design. Lustrous. Toned. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$2000—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 767



940 REPUBLICAN. Essay 1 Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-634. Silver. 12.95 grams. Milled edge. Smaller size. Head left. Reverse: Junk with 2 sails at sea. Toned. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$2500—UP)

Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 718

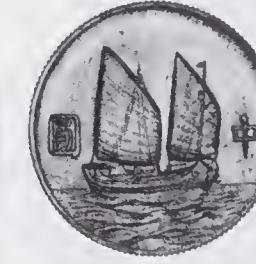


941 REPUBLICAN. Essay ½ Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-635. Silver. 6.13 grams. Security milling. Smaller size. Dr. Sun. Reverse: Sailing junk. Wire edge rim. Toned. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)

Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 719



942 REPUBLICAN. Essay ½ Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-635. Silver. 6.43 grams. Security edge. Smaller size. Dr. Sun. Reverse: Sailing junk. Squared off edges as seen in a proof specimen. Toned. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)



943 REPUBLICAN. Essay ½ Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-635. Silver. 6.73 grams. Milled edge. Slightly thicker planchet. Smaller size. Dr. Sun. Reverse: Sailing junk. Toned. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$1250—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2329

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 944 REPUBLICAN. Essay ½ Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-635. Silver. 7.04 grams. Milled edge. Smaller size. Dr. Sun. Reverse: Sailing junk. Milling incomplete. Toned. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine**. (\$1250—UP)

Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 720



- 945 REPUBLICAN. Essay ½ Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 25th Year (1936). K-635x. Struck in copper. 4.82 grams. Milled edge. Smaller size. Dr. Sun. Reverse: Sailing junk. Wire edge. As Struck. Hints of red. Very Rare. **Uncirculated**. (\$800—UP)

Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 721



- 946 REPUBLICAN. ½ Dollar Token Sun Yat Sen, 26th Year (1937). K-637. Silver. 9.95 grams. Milled edge. Dr. Sun. Reverse: P'u design. Letter S below, mint mark for San Francisco. Very Rare. **Uncirculated**. (\$2500—UP)

This extremely rare coin is priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$2500.



- 947 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-638. Error: OE instead of OF. Fully lustrous with attractive toning. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (\$350—UP)

- 948 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-638a. Lightly cleaned. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (\$150-200)



- 949 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-638c. Legend reads: REPUBLIC OF CHINA. Lustrous with lovely peripheral toning. **About Uncirculated**. (\$225-275)



- 950 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1912). K-638x. Struck in Brass and is unlisted. 22.76 grams. Milled edge. General with military cap. Reverse: Value within wreath and legend around. Very Rare pattern. **Extremely Fine**. (\$300—UP)



See Color Plate 3

- 951 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639. On the founding of the Republic. Superb iridescent toning. A quality specimen. **Uncirculated**. (\$125-150)

- 952 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (\$75-100)

- 953 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated**. (\$75-100)

- 954 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639. A frosty coin. **About Uncirculated**. (\$60-80)

- 955 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639. Both coins are toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)

- 956 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)

- 957 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639. Toned. Nice lot. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-150)

- 958 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639. **Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins. (\$100-125)

- 959 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639a, 639c, 639f. A scarce group of error variations. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 5 coins. (\$200—UP)

- 960 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639c. Lustrous. Frosty surfaces. **Uncirculated**. (\$80-100)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 961 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639e. Letter "H" in THE without cross bar. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$40-60)
- 962 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639m. Gold plated for presentation purposes. Beneath the gold plate surfaces appear to been lightly tooled. Interesting piece. Extremely Fine (\$75-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 784
- 963 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1912). K-639 variety. No crossbar in letter "A" of CHINA. Unlisted variety. A rare type. Very Fine (\$150-UP)



See Color Plate 3

- 964 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642. Portrait in military uniform, with high feather-hat. Reverse: One Yuan within open wreath. Superb iridescently toned. Uncirculated (\$200-250)
- 965 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642. Lightly toned. Uncirculated. (\$200-250)
- 966 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642. Attractively toned. Uncirculated (\$200-250)
- 967 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642. Lightly toned. About Uncirculated (\$150-175)
- 968 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642. About Uncirculated. (\$150-175)
- 969 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642. One Yuan in center of wreath double struck. Extremely Fine (\$125-150)
- 970 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$100-125)
- 971 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642. Cleaned. Very Fine(\$60-80)



- 972 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642a. Portrait of Yuan Shih-kai in military uniform, with high feather hat. Letters L. Giorgi (the engraver) in field. Attractively toned. Rare. Uncirculated (\$1250-UP)



- 973 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642a. Portrait of Yuan Shih-kai in military uniform, with high feather hat. Letters L. Giorgi (the engraver) in field. Lightly toned. Rare. Uncirculated (\$1250-UP)
- 974 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642b. Slightly thicker rim. A scarce variety. Extremely Fine (\$150-UP)



- 975 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1914). K-642d. Yuan Shih-kai in military uniform, with high feather hat. L. Giorgi in field. Right eye with two pupils and two lids. Attractive toning. Interesting variety and Very Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$1000-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 789

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



See Color Plate 3

- 976 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1914). K-642f. Silver. 25.70 grams. Reeded edge. Yuan Shih-kai with slight variations in military uniform and feather-hat. Bust does not touch lower rim. Reverse: Blank. Prooflike surfaces beneath lovely iridescent toning. Probably Unique. Extremely Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$2000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 790



See Color Plate 4

- 979 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-643a. Yuan Shih Kai's half profile in civilian clothes. Above in Chinese characters, 3rd year of The Republic of China. Letters L. Giorgi (the engraver) in field. Attractive light sea green toning. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$1750—UP)



See Color Plate 4

- 977 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1914). K-642y. Struck in brass. 23.17 grams. Milled edge. Portrait in military uniform, with high feather-hat. Reverse: One Yuan within wreath. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$400—UP)



- 980 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1914). K-644. Yuan Shih Kai in military uniform, however the feathers of cap are touching the outer rim. Reverse: One Yuan within open wreath, style of Chinese characters deviating and a deviation of rosettes. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$3000—UP)
Mr. Kann notes in his reference that only 6 specimens are known to exist.



- 978 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-643. Yuan Shih Kai's half profile in civilian clothes. Above in Chinese characters, the 3rd year of The Republic of China. Reverse: One Yuan in an open wreath. Toned. The surfaces are slightly reflective. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$1200—UP)



See Color Plate 4

- 981 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-645a. Head left. Inscribed: L Giorgi. Head smaller. Reverse: One Dollar within open wreath. Reflective surfaces with attractive golden toning. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$3000—UP)



The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 982 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-645a. Head left. Inscribed: L. Giorgi. Head smaller. Reverse: One Dollar within open wreath. Lightly cleaned. Mostly bright with a hint of toning developing. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$2500—UP)



- 983 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-645b. Engraver's name, L. Giorgi, letters a little larger. Wire edges and a matte finish, with light hairlines. A well struck coin. Possibly this coin is a Matte Proof. Lightly cleaned. Rare. Uncirculated (\$2500—UP)

- 984 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914), 2 Pieces. K-646 variety. 9th Year (1920), 2 Pieces. Year 10 (1921). About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$60—80)

- 985 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-646f. First 2 stars 4-pointed instead of 5-pointed. Choice Very Fine (\$30—50)
This is a scarce die variety.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 804

- 986 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-646x. Trial piece struck in pewter. 20.93 grams. Milled edge. Surface marks on both sides. Scarce. Fine (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 805

- 987 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-646 (3 pieces), 648, 651 varieties. K-646, First piece with edge clip, two pieces with deviations of obverse characters: K-648 has a letter "o" within ribbon on reverse (scarce); K-651, with die breaks. A very choice interesting variety group. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins. (\$150—UP)

- 988 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-646, 648, 649, 649a. Variations. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$75—100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2724; June 1971, Lot 809

- 989 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-646, 648, 649. Variations. K-649 I variety is a wire edge Prooflike coin and toned. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 7 coins (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2722, 2723, 2725, 2726

- 990 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-649 varieties. A great opportunity to obtain 8 different varieties of K-649. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins (\$80—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2727

- 991 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651. 27.08 grams. Plain edge. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 818



- 992 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651. 26.81 grams. Plain edge. Also struck 5% off center. All plain edge specimens are rare. Very Fine (\$200—UP)

- 993 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651w. Struck in copper. 22.98 grams. Plain edge. Several edge bruises and field marks. Rare. Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2672



See Color Plate 4

- 994 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651x. Trial piece struck in copper. 22.80 grams. Plain edge. Glossy red and brown with nice surfaces. Uncirculated (\$300—UP)
The plain edge in copper is very rare.



See Color Plate 4

- 995 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651x. Trial piece struck in copper. 22.90 grams. Plain edge. Attractive red and brown lustre. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$300—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



See Color Plate 4

- 996 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651x. Trial piece struck in copper. 22.63 grams. Plain edge. Attractive red and brown lustre. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2673



See Color Plate 4

- 997 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651y. Trial piece struck in copper. 23.32 grams. Milled (chain) edge. Attractive red and brown lustre. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$300—UP)

- 998 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651y. Trial piece struck in copper. 23.71 grams. Milled (chain) edge. Glossy brown lustre. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2674



See Color Plate 4

- 999 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, 3rd Year (1914). K-651z. Trial piece struck in brass. 22.92 grams. Milled (chain) edge. Cleaned. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)

This coin in brass is much rarer than the copper piece.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2675

- 1000 REPUBLICAN. 50 Cents, 1914. K-655. Averages **Very Fine**. Lot of 15 coins (\$60—80)



See Color Plate 4

- 1001 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 50 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-655a. 12.69 grams. Milled edge. L. Giorgi inscribed in field. Specimen strike with prooflike surfaces, flat rim and wired edge. This could possibly be a proof. Nicely toned. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$1000—UP)



- 1002 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 50 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-655a. Inscribed in the field, L. Giorgi (engraver). Lightly cleaned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$500—UP)

- 1003 REPUBLICAN. 50 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-655b, 655c, 655d. A nice lot with the deviations of varieties. Two pieces **Choice Very Fine**, last piece **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$80—100)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 821

- 1004 REPUBLICAN. 50 Cents (3 pieces), 20 Cents (9 pieces), 10 Cents (10 pieces), 1914. K-655, 657, 659. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 22 coins. (\$60—80)



See Color Plate 4

- 1005 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 20 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-657a. Engraver's initials L.G. back of shoulder. Specimen strike with prooflike surfaces and a wire edge. Lovely tone. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$750—UP)

- 1006 REPUBLICAN. Essay 20 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-657x. Trial piece struck in copper. 4.26 grams. Milled edge. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 827

- 1007 REPUBLICAN. Essay 20 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-657x. Rare trial piece struck in copper. 4.10 grams. Milled edge. Some marks on obverse. **Very Fine** (\$75—UP)

- 1008 REPUBLICAN. Essay 20 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-657x variety. Trial piece struck in brass. 4.19 grams. Milled edge. **Very Fine** (\$100—UP)

This is a rare pattern not listed in brass.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2677



See Color Plate 4

- 1009 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 10 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-659a. Silver. 2.63 grams. Milled edge. Engraver's initials L.G. over the shoulder on the right side. Specimen strike with reflective surfaces. Nicely toned. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$500—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 1010 REPUBLICAN. Essay 10 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-659x. Trial piece struck in copper. 2.86 grams. Milled edge. Couple of marks on the reverse. Very Fine (\$75—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 830



- 1011 REPUBLICAN. Essay 10 Cents, 3rd Year (1914). K-659y. Trial piece struck in nickel. 3.00 grams. Plain edge. Standard design. Some lustre. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 831

- 1012 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cents, CD 5th Year (1916). K-661, 661a, 661b, 661c, 661d, 661e. Variations with two pieces Uncirculated. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 832



See Color Plate 4

- 1013 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1916). K-663. Portrait military uniform with high feather hat. Reverse: Winged dragon with bunch of arrows in left claw, and sceptre in the right. Lovely surfaces with gorgeous iridescent toning. Uncirculated (\$400-500)



- 1014 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1916). K-663. Military portrait. Reverse: Winged dragon. Brilliant surfaces with light golden peripheral toning. Uncirculated (\$400-500)



- 1016 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1916). K-663e. 26.76 grams. Plain edge. Military portrait. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. Rare. Very Fine(\$500—UP)
A rare variety that is seldom seen on the market.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, lot 837



- 1017 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1916). K-663 variety. Trial piece struck in brass. 23.47 grams. Milled edge. Military portrait. Reverse: Dragon. Minor stain spot on obverse. Unlisted in brass or copper by Kann. Rare. Uncirculated (\$400—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1018 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1916). K-664. Variety with the plumes of hat touching rim. Reverse: Winged dragon. Original lustre with nice toning. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$3500—UP)
Our consignor indicates that he has not seen another piece on the market in twenty years.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 840



1019 REPUBLICAN. Essay 20 Cash, 1st Year Of Hung Hsien (1916). K- Unlisted; Km-Pn25. Struck in copper. Plain edge. Facing bust of Yuan Shih Kai in military uniform with feather hat. Reverse: Plant within circle with English legend around. Lustrous chocolate brown. Extremely Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$3000—UP)
Listed in the Krause Mishler catalogue and priced at \$4,000.



1020 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 9th Year (1920). K-666 variety. Trial piece struck in brass. 24.76 grams. Milled edge. A few minor spots. Lustrous. Scarce. **About Uncirculated** (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2734

1021 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 9th Year (1920). K-666y. Trial piece struck in lead or pewter. 20.44 grams. Milled edge. Some surface marks due to the soft nature of the metal. **Fine** (\$200—UP)

1022 REPUBLICAN. Lot of Dollars. 1919 (2 pieces), 1920, 1921 (4 pieces). K-665, 666, 668, 668e. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 7 coins (\$75-100)

1023 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 9th Year (1920) (3 pieces). K-666; 20 Cents, CD 5th Year (1916). K-661 Scarce date; 10 Cents, CD 3rd Year (1914). K-659. A nice quality lot. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 5 coins . (\$150—UP)



1024 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 10th Year (1921). K-668. Counterstamps similar to Fengtien Chinese and Manchu characters. Unusual and very interesting. Possibly very rare. **Very Fine** (\$400—UP)



1025 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 10th Year (1921). K-668k. Design of Yuan Shih kai entirely different. Difference in Chinese writing, foliage, ribbon and other deviations. This piece could possibly be a pattern. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 853

1026 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 10th Year (1921). K-668f and 668g. Varieties with 2-6 point stars and 2-5 point stars; second piece with 4-5 point stars, and character (Chung) open. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 849



1027 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 10th Year (1921). K-668h. Variations in writing and face. Reverse: Legend and foliage differing. Rare Kansu pattern. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 850

1028 REPUBLICAN. Type lot. Dollar (1914 and 1920), 50 Cents, 20 Cents, and 10 Cents (1914). Two pieces of each denomination. **Averages Extremely Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$50-75)

1029 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, 1921. K-668; 50 Cents, 1914. K-655; 20 Cents, 1914. K-657 and 657b; 10 Cents, 1914 (4 pieces). K-659. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 8 coins (\$40-60)

1030 REPUBLICAN. Minor lot. 50 Cents, 1914 (2 pieces). K-655; 20 Cents, 1914 (11 pieces), 1916 (10 pieces). K-657, 661; 10 Cents, 1914 (19 pieces). K-659. **Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 42 coins . (\$100—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1031 SOOCHOW. Dollar, ND (1912). K-672. Silver. 26.12 grams. Milled edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Wreath. This coin is a very rare K-672 variety, but of uncertain origin and is being sold on an "as is" basis without right of return. **Extremely Fine** (\$—)



1034 REPUBLICAN. SOOCHOW. Essay Dollar, ND (1912). K-672x. Trial piece struck in brass. 17.16 grams. Plain edge. Governor Chin Teh Chuen facing, Chinese characters above and below, flowers at sides. Reverse: Chinese One Dollar in center within wreath, outside The Republic of China-One Dollar. A few minor rim nicks. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$6,000—UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 857 (No envelope provided)



1032 REPUBLICAN. SOOCHOW. Dollar, ND (1912). K-672. Silver. 26.13 grams. Milled edge. This coin is a very rare K-672 variety but is of uncertain origin and is being sold on an "as is" basis with no right of return. **Very Fine** (\$—)

1035 REPUBLICAN. YUNNAN. ½ Dollar, ND (1916). K-673. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 12 coins (\$100-125)



See Color Plate 4

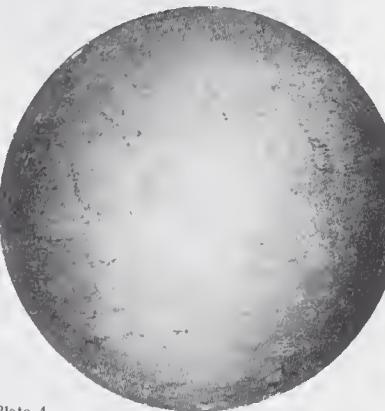
1036 REPUBLICAN. YUNNAN. ½ Dollar, ND (1917). K-674. Bust profile to right. Reverse: National and army flags crossed. Beautifully toned. Very scarce in this condition. **Uncirculated** (\$100-150)

1037 REPUBLICAN. YUNNAN. ½ Dollar, ND (1916). K-674. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$60-80)



1038 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 10th Year (1921). K-676. Facing bust in civilian dress without hat. Reverse: Pavilion. A hint of light toning on both sides. **Uncirculated** (\$400-500)
Minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Hsu Shih-Chang's succession to the Presidency of China.

1039 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 10th Year (1921). K-676. Facing bust. Reverse: Pavilion. **Uncirculated** (\$400-500)



See Color Plate 4

1033 REPUBLICAN. SOOCHOW. Essay Dollar, ND (1912). K-672b. Uniface silver. 21.04 grams. Plain edge. Portrait of Governor Chin Teh Chuen facing, Chinese characters above and below with twigs and flowers at sides. Reverse: Blank. Prooflike, toned. Probably Unique. **About Uncirculated** (\$10,000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 856 (No envelope provided)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1040 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 10th (1921). K-676a. Plain edge variety. Facing bust. Reverse: Pavilion. Without rosettes and without lower inscription. Toned. Scarce. **Extremely Fine** (\$500-UP)



1041 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 10th Year (1921). K-676b. Milled edge. Reverse: Pavilion. Without rosettes and without lower inscription. Scarcer variety. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-300)



See Color Plate 4

1042 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1923). K-677. President Tsao Kun in civilian dress. No legend. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Reflective surfaces with nice toning. **Uncirculated** (\$350-450)

Tsao Kun was a general in the Chinese army who bribed his way to the presidency. He was a ruthless man with no statesmanship ability and was removed from office in 1924 and imprisoned until 1926. On regaining his freedom, he officially retired from the presidency.



See Color Plate 4

1043 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1923). K-677x. Trial piece struck in copper. 23.50 grams. Milled edge. Facing bust in civilian dress of President Tsao Kun. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Prooflike. Scarce. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$300-UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 865



1044 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1923). K-678. President Tsao Kun in military uniform with medals, no legend. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Reflective surfaces, lightly toned. **Uncirculated** (\$350-450)



1045 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1923). K-678. President Tsao Kun in military uniform with medals, no legend. Reverse: Crossed flags. Reflective surfaces with light gray tone. **Uncirculated** (\$350-450)



1046 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND. cf. K-678 type. Struck in copper. Plain edge. Sash over right shoulder, facing bust of Taso Kun. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1047 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 15th Year (1926). K-680. Dragon and Phoenix meet over the insignia of longevity. Reverse: Open wreath of grain, One Yuan in center. Prooflike with light toning. **Uncirculated** (\$550-650)

Struck to commemorate the wedding of Pu Yi, the last Emperor. Said to have been struck by the Monarchists as a show of support for the last Emperor of the Ching Dynasty, Henry Pu Yi, who was later the puppet ruler of Manchuria for the Japanese. This coin could not be put into circulation as The Republic had overthrown the Ching Dynasty.



1048 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 15th Year (1926). K-680. Dragon-Phoenix. Reverse: Wreath. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$250-300)



1049 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 15th Year (1926). K-680a. Dragon-Phoenix. Reverse: Wreath. Variety with Chinese characters larger. Lightly cleaned. Much scarcer and seldom offered variety. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$400-500)

1050 REPUBLICAN. 10 and 20 Cents, CD 15th Year (1926). K-681 and 682. Dragon-Phoenix. Reverse: Wreath. Nicely toned. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$80-100)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 871 and 872 (No envelope provided)

1051 REPUBLICAN. 20 and 10 Cents, CD 15th Year (1926). K-681 (2 pieces) and 682 (4 pieces). Dragon-Phoenix. Reverse: Wreath. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 6 coins (\$60-80)

1052 REPUBLICAN. 20 and 10 Cents, CD 15th Year (1926). K-681 (6 pieces), and 682 (3 pieces). **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 9 coins. (\$50-75)



1053 REPUBLICAN. Essay 20 Cents, CD 15th Year (1926). K-681x. Trial piece struck in copper. 4.15 grams. Milled edge. Dragon-Phoenix. Reverse: Wreath. Prooflike. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$200-UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 871

1054 REPUBLICAN. Essay 20 Cents, CD 15th Year (1926). K-681x. Trial piece struck in copper. 3.37 grams. Milled edge. Dragon-Phoenix. Reverse: Wreath. Slightly bent. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$100-UP)

1055 REPUBLICAN. Essay 10 Cents, CD 15th Year (1926). K-682y. Trial piece struck in lead. 2.29 grams. Milled edge. Dragon-Phoenix. Reverse: Wreath. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-UP)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 872



See Color Plate 4

1056 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1924). K-683. Marshal Tuan Chi Jui's portrait facing with nine Chinese words above. Reverse: Chinese characters standing for Peace within an open wreath. Beautiful iridescent toning. **Prooflike surfaces. Uncirculated** (\$250-300)

Commemorative issue of the seizure of the Government by the Republic of China.

Marshal Tuan Chi Jui was twice in power. As a Chief of the Anfu political party, he became Vice-President after the death of Yuan Shih-kai in 1916, but was dismissed from that position by General Li Yuan Hung. In 1924 Tuan Chi Jui once again came to power as acting President of the Chinese Republic until he was crowded out of office in 1926 shortly after a severe riot at Peking. Tuan Chi Jui made a name for himself in China largely through his early military accomplishments. Later on in his career his actions were not always beneficial to his country. While head of his party, Tuan Chi Jui made extensive concessions to Japan and aided that country in gaining undue influence in China. After retiring, Tuan Chi Jui resided partly in Tientsin, and partly in Dairen, under Japanese protection.



1057 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1924). K-683. Portrait facing with nine Chinese words above. Reverse: Chinese letters for Peace in center of wreath. Nicely toned. **Prooflike surfaces. Uncirculated** (\$250-300)

1058 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1924). K-683. Facing bust. Reverse: Wreath. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$250-300)

1059 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, ND (1924). K-683. Facing bust. Reverse: Wreath. Brilliant. Some light hairlines. **Uncirculated** (\$250-300)



1060 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1924). K-683x. Trial piece struck in copper. 23.71 grams. Milled edge. Facing portrait. Reverse: Within open wreath, Chinese letters for peace. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$300-UP)



1061 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 15th Year (1926). K-685. Chang Tso-lin in military uniform without cap, facing. Above six Chinese characters. Reverse: Within open wreath in center Chinese characters with sun and rays above. Below, wreath in English, One Dollar. Nice even gray tone. Extremely Rare. Uncirculated (\$20,000—UP)

This is one of the rarest portrait coins of China and is missing in most collections.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2689

1062 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 16th Year (1927). K-686. Chang Tso-lin in military uniform without cap, facing. Above six Chinese characters. Reverse: Dragon and Phoenix in center. Above in Chinese: Memorial Coin. Below in English: ONE DOLLAR. At sides are rosettes. Prooflike surfaces with a steel gray tone. Extremely Rare. Uncirculated (\$20,000—UP)

The rarest of the Chang Tso Lin essay dollars. No doubt it will be many decades before another K-686 specimen becomes available again.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 877

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1063 REPUBLICAN. Essay Dollar, CD 17th Year (1928). K-688. Facing portrait of Chang Tso-lin in civilian garb. Above six Chinese characters. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Above date in Chinese. Below in English: ONE DOLLAR. Reflective surfaces with a light gray tone. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$3500—UP)



See Color Plate 4
1064 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, CD 16th Year (1927). K-690. Facing portrait of Chu Yu Pu in military uniform with plumes on military cap. Reverse: The 5-bar military flag and the national flag crossed. Above in Chinese characters: 16th Year of the Chinese Republic. Below in Chinese characters: Memorial of the 7th day of the 4th moon (of the) current year. Superb reflective surfaces with gorgeous iridescent toning. The quality would be difficult to duplicate for this very rare type. Choice Uncirculated (\$4000—UP)



1065 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-692. Struck to commemorate the victory of the Revolutionary Army's Northern Expedition. Lightly cleaned. Very Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$300-400)

Unique Manchurian Dollar



1066 MANCHURIAN. Dollar, Yr. 18 (1929). K-Unlisted; Chang-87; KM-Pn1. Silver. 27.30 grams. Milled edge. In center, Chinese characters One Dollar on waves within a beaded circle. On top, the 18th year of The Republic of China (1929) and below, The Three Eastern Provinces. Flowery ornament at sides. Reverse: Top, Kuomintang Emblem supported by plum blossoms. As struck. Choice About Uncirculated (\$30,000—UP)
Stated by H. Chang as being Unique.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1067 REPUBLICAN. Essay (50 Cents), 29th Yr (1940). K-696x type. Struck in copper. 26.4mm. Plain edge. Design similar to obverse of K-696x but dated one year earlier 1940-29th year. Obverse shows a facing bust of Chiang Kai Shek, Chinese legend meaning the 29th year 10th month. Reverse: In center the sun, Chinese legend around with the meaning, Central Mint Kwieling (city), 2nd year anniversary- "We will win the war" below. This piece is a rare unlisted commemorative essay strike of 50 cent size. Both this coin and K-696x were never produced therefore only a few essay pieces exist. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)



- 1068 REPUBLICAN. Essay (50 Cents), 29th Year (1940). K-696x type. Struck in copper. Plain edge. 50 Cent size. Same as the description in the above lot. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)



- 1069 REPUBLICAN. Chiang Kai Shek. Essay 10 Cents, ND (1941). Trial piece struck in copper (Bronze). 3.31 grams. Milled edge. President Chiang Kai-shek's bust in half-profile to the left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1016

- 1070 MEDALLIONS. Medal, (1940). K-Unlisted. Nickel. Chiang Kai-shek. Reverse: Treasury bank, Kweilin. Obverse similar to K-696x. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)



- 1071 REPUBLICAN. Uniface Essay 50 Cents, CD 37th Year (1948). K-698w. Struck in silver. 4.98 grams. Milled edge. Chiang Kai Shek in uniform facing right. Eight Chinese characters above for date. Reverse: Blank. Prooflike. Extremely Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$750—UP)
Listed and priced in the 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$600.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 883

- 1072 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. Pair of 20 Cents. 1912 and 1923. K-700 and 706. **About Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)

- 1073 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. 20 Cent lot. 1912-1927. K-701, 703, 705-707. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 16 coins (\$100-125)

- 1074 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. 10 Cents, ND (1912). K-702. Nicely toned. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$80-100)

- 1075 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. Lot of 10 and 20 Cents: 10 Cents, 1912, 1913, 1931. K-702 (2 pieces) scarce, K-704, K-716; 20 Cents, 1924, 1928. K-713 (3 pieces), 710e. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 8 coins(\$100-150)

- 1076 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1923). K-705, 706. **About Uncirculated and Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$80—UP)



- 1077 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-711. Struck to commemorate the joining of Changchow (in Fukien) in the revolutionary expedition. Lightly cleaned. Rare. **Very Fine**(\$800-1000)
KM listed in Very Fine at \$950.



- 1078 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. Essay 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-712. Head of Sun Yat-sen in profile left, above in Chinese characters meaning: Memorial Coin, made in the 16th Year of the Republic of China. Reverse: Two crossed Kuomintang flags with tassels. Two 5-point stars on either side. Fully lustrous with lovely toning. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$300—UP)

Kann noted that it was not until 1948 that this essay piece which had never enter circulation, appeared on the market in Shanghai. KM lists this coin as a pattern at \$350.

- 1079 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. Essay 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-712. Head of Sun Yat-sen in profile to the left, Chinese characters above. Reverse: Two crossed Kuomintang flags with tassels. Rosettes at sides. Fully lustrous and toned. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$300—UP)

- 1080 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. Essay 20 Cents, CD 16th Year (1927). K-712. Head of Sun Yat-sen in profile left. Reverse: Two crossed flags with tassels. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)

- 1081 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. 20 Cents, CD 17th Year (1928). K-713, 713a, 713b, 713c, 713x. Martyrs Memorial silver coin. Variations. K-713x is a trial piece in brass, surface and edge marks, only Fire. Balance of lot. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 5 coins (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 895

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

1082 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. 20 Cents, 1928 and 1931. K-713, 715; 10 Cents, 1928 and 1931. K-714 and 716. Martyrs Memorial. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$80—UP)

1083 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. 20 Cents, CD 21st Year (1932). K-717. Martyrs Memorial. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Toned. Scarce. Extremely Fine. (\$125—UP)



1084 REPUBLICAN. FUKIEN. 10 Cents, CD 21st Year (1932). K-718. Martyrs Memorial. Reverse: Crossed flags. Original lustre, nicely toned. Scarce type. About Uncirculated (\$200—250)

1085 TAIWAN. Pattern 50 Cents, 38th Year (1949). K-719 type. Struck in copper. Milled edge. Sun Yat Sen profile left. Reverse: Map of Formosa with waterlines. A few minor spots. Accompanied by a normal silver piece of K-719. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2744 and September 1971, Lot 2693



1086 REPUBLICAN. Dollar, Yr. 39 (1950). K-Unlisted; KM-Pn21. Silver. Sun Yat-sen bust right. Reverse: Map outline of Formosa and Chinese characters. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2694

1087 TAIWAN. Pattern 1 Yuan, Year 39 (1950). cf. K-719 type. Struck in brass. 28mm. Milled edge. Sun Yat Sen head left. Reverse: Map of Formosa with water lines. Couple of light spots. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2748

1088 TAIWAN. Pattern 1 Yuan, Year 39 (1950). cf. K-719 type. Struck in aluminum. 28mm. Milled edge. Sun Yat Sen left. Reverse: Map of Formosa with water lines. About Uncirculated (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2747

1089 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 50 Cents, Yr. 38 (1949). cf. K-719; Km-Pn8 varieties. Silver. Two varieties, one with the letters on the map of Taiwan raised and the second piece with the letters incused. Scarce. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$300—UP)



1090 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 50 Cents, Yr. 38 (1949). cf. K-719; Km-Pn10. Silver. Head left. Reverse: Map of Taiwan with division lines. Cleaned. About Uncirculated (\$150—UP)



1091 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 50 Cents, Yr. 38 (1949). cf. K-719; Km-Pn12. Silver. No background lines. Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$150—UP)



1092 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 50 Cents, Yr. 38 (1949). cf. K-719; Km-Pn13. Silver. Reverse: With four Chinese characters. About Uncirculated. (\$150—UP)



1093 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 50 Cents, Yr. 38 (1949). cf. K-719; Km-Pn14. Silver. Reverse: Cash style design. Cleaned. About Uncirculated. (\$150—UP)

1094 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. 10 Cents, 1914, 1929. K-725 and 738; 20 Cents, 1920 and 1929 (3 pieces). K-729, 737. All lustrous. Uncirculated. Lot of 6 coins (\$50—UP)

1095 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. Essay 20 Cents, CD 8th Year (1919). K-728x. Struck in copper. 4.86 grams. Milled edge. Slight porosity. Uneven toning. Scarce. Very Fine (\$75—UP)

1096 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. Pattern 20 Cents, Year 11 (1922). K-731x. Trial piece struck in copper. Milled edge. Not listed in Kann. Milling incomplete. Scarce. Very Fine (\$100—UP)

1097 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, 1912-1924. K-720-748. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 45 coins (\$150—UP)

1098 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents. 1913, 1914, 1915 (scarce), 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1924 (bust type). K-722, 724, 727, 728, 729, 730a, 731, 732, 733, 735. The portrait coin of K-735 is Uncirculated and listed at \$60 in KM. Very Fine to Extremely Fine and Uncirculated. Lot of 11 coins (\$80—UP)

1099 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. 10 and 20 Cent lot. 1913-1929. K-723, 725, 732, 738, 728, 729, 730, 731, 738. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 28 coins (\$150—UP)

1100 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, 1924, 1928, 1929. K-735, 736 (Scarce), 737. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$100—UP)

1101 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, dated 18th Year (1929). K-737. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 40 coins (\$100—UP)

1102 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, dated 18th Year (1929). K-737. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 45 coins (\$150—UP)

1103 KWANGTUNG. 20 Cents, dated 18th Year (1929). K-737. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 45 coins (\$175—UP)

1104 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. 10 Cents, Year 18 (1929). K-738. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 29 coins (\$125—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1105 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. Essay 20 Cents, CD 19th Year (1930). K-739. Silver. 5.37 grams. Milled edge. Sun Yat-sen head in profile left. Reverse: Two characters in open wreath. Toned. Extremely Rare. About Uncirculated (\$750—UP)
*Unpriced in 1966 Kann Catalogue. No other specimen has appeared on the market in the past 20 years. Kann considered the coin rare enough to put 2 stars in place of the price * **
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 902

- 1106 REPUBLICAN. 20 Cent lot. Kwangtung. 1918, 1919. K-727, 728; 1924, K-735; 1929, K-737 (25 pieces); Yunnan. 1932, K-772 (14 pieces). Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 42 coins (\$175—UP)



- 1107 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. 10 Cents, CD 9th Year (1920). K-746. Lustrous. Scarce type. Uncirculated (\$125—175)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 905



- 1108 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay 20 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746-I variety. Struck in silver. 4.86 grams. Milled edge. Listed in E. Kann in silver. Milling is incomplete. Struck over another coin as you can see the details in the fields. Careful study shows this coin was struck over a CUBA obverse of a 5 Centavos Type of Y-11. Possibly an experimental striking as we see some mirror surfaces on this coin. Still quite interesting. Fully lustrous. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$1000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 906



- 1109 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay 20 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746-I variety. Struck in silver. 4.87 grams. Milled edge. Listed by Kann in silver. Milling incomplete. Fully lustrous. Very Rare. Uncirculated and well struck (\$1000—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$1250.
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 777



- 1110 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay 20 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746-Ix. Struck in copper. 4.68 grams. Milled edge. Lightly cleaned. Very Rare. About Uncirculated (\$200—UP)
E. Kann priced this piece in 1966 at \$1250.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 907

- 1111 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay 20 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746-Ix. Trial piece struck in copper. 4.97 grams. Milled edge. Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$175—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2696

- 1112 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay 20 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746 Ix. Trial piece struck in copper. 4.94 grams. Milled edge. Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$175—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 778



- 1113 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay Piefort 10 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746 IIx variety. Trial piece struck in brass. 3.29 grams. Milled edge. Unlisted as a piefort. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$300—UP)

- 1114 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay 10 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746 IIx. Trial piece struck in copper. 2.21 grams. Milled edge. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$200—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 776



- 1115 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay 10 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746 IIx. Trial piece struck in copper. 2.16 grams. Milled edge. Original mint lustre. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$200—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$1250.

- 1116 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay 10 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746 IIx. Trial piece struck in copper. 2.22 grams. Milled edge. Very Rare. Uncirculated (\$200—UP)

- 1117 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. Essay 10 Cents, CD 10th Year (1921). K-746 IIx. Trial piece struck in copper. 2.11 grams. Milled edge. Very Rare. About Uncirculated (\$150—UP)

- 1118 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. 20 Cents. 1925, 1926, 1927. K-751, 752, 753a. Averages Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$50—UP)



- 1119 REPUBLICAN. KWANGSI. 20 Cents, 38th Year (1949). K-755. This piece is referred to as the "Elephant Nose Hill". Very Scarce. Very Fine. (\$100—UP)
Rarely seen and much scarcer than indicated by its catalogue value.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1120 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Auto Dollar, CD 17th Year (1928). K-757. Variety with ventilator consists of straight vertical lines, each with a dot on top. Cleaned. Very Fine (\$400-500)



1123 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Auto Dollar, CD 17th Year (1928). K-757t. Variety with cap on back wheel in relief and flat on the front wheel. Well struck and lustrous. Rare in high grade. About Uncirculated. (\$1000—UP)



1121 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Auto Dollar, CD 17th Year (1928). K-757e. Variety with ventilator depicting parallel lines, but curved at top. This piece is well struck with the characteristics of a specimen or possibly a Proof striking. Chinese characters are squared off, lines around the car are deeply struck and both wheels are flat and squared off rather than rounded. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces and a few handling marks. Very Rare this choice. This is the finest Auto Dollar we have ever seen. Very probably the Finest Known example in existence. Uncirculated (\$3000—UP)

Issued to commemorate the first road built in province of Kweichow. Rumor has it the car was modeled after an American made Dodge. This is probably China's most famous and well known coin.



1124 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Bamboo Dollar, CD 38th Year (1949). K-758. Variety with two half circles in upper window of three story pavilion. Reverse: In center three stems of bamboo with leaves. Cleaned long ago, now retoning. Very Rare. About Extremely Fine. (\$1200—UP)

This variety is the rarer of the two types.



1125 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Bamboo Dollar, CD 38th Year (1949). K-758. Variety with a round circle in the upper window of the three story pavilion. Reverse: In center three stems of bamboo with leaves. Well struck, however there are some scratches across the pavilion. Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$1000—UP)



1122 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Auto Dollar, CD 17th Year (1928). K-757g. Variety with diameter of front wheel smaller than that of the rear wheel. Lightly cleaned. Well struck. Extremely Fine (\$500-600)



1126 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Bamboo Dollar, CD 38th Year (1949). K-758. Variety with round circle in upper window of the three story pavilion. Reverse: In center three stems of bamboo with leaves. A few light marks in field. Toned. Rare. Very Fine (\$750—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1127 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Bamboo Dollar, CD 38th Year (1949). K-758. Variety with round circle in upper window of three story pavilion. Reverse: In center three stems of bamboo with leaves. Some verdigris near the edges. Toned. Rare. Very Fine (\$600—UP) *Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$1800.*



1128 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Essay ½ Dollar, CD 38th Year (1949). K-758 I. Struck in silver. 12.46 grams. Milled edge. Obverse. In center a dot. Within inner pearly ring are four Chinese characters denoting: ½ Dollar Silver coin. Above, date. Right and left small rosaces; beneath in Chinese: Made in Kweichow Province. A border in Greek meander design reaching up to the edge. Reverse: In center a large Arabic figure "50" encompassed in a pearly ring. Within another linear circle the figure "50" is printed 32 times. The border is in Greek design as on the obverse. Toned. Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine . (\$1500—UP) *Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$1800.*

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 918



1129 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Essay 20 Cents, CD 38th Year (1949). K-758 II. Struck in silver. 5.09 grams. Milled edge. Similar to above 50 Cents in design. Center dot, Chinese characters around with Greek border. Reverse: Figure "20" in center and around in circle 28 times, with Greek border. Toned. Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$1500—UP)

Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$1800.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 919



1130 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Essay 20 Cents, CD 38th Year (1949). K-758 III. Struck in silver. 5.18 grams. Milled edge. Within a beaded circle four Chinese characters (20 Cents Silver coin). In center a dot. Above, in half circle, date in Chinese. Right and left four petalled small rosaces. Below in Chinese "Made in Kweichow Province." Border Greek design. Reverse: In pearly ring three large Chinese characters in seal script. The following circle surrounds the Arabic figure "20" about 30 times. Greek border. Toned. Rare. Very Fine . (\$1000—UP) *Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$1800.*

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 920



1131 REPUBLICAN. KWEICHOW. Essay 20 Cents, CD 38th Year (1949). K-758 III. Struck in silver. 5.38 grams. Milled edge. Design as above. Toned. Rare. Very Fine (\$800—UP) *Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$1800.*



1132 KANSU. Dollar, CD 3rd Year (1914). K-759. Sun Yat-sen head left with two characters right and left standing for KANSU. Reverse: One Yuan within open wreath. Lightly cleaned. Scarce. Very Fine . (\$250-300) *Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$550.*



1133 KANSU. Dollar, CD 3rd Year (1914). K-759. Sun Yat-sen head left with two additional characters right and left standing for KANSU. Reverse: One Yuan within open wreath. Toned. Very Scarce. Very Fine. (\$250-300) *Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$550.*



1134 KANSU. Dollar, CD 17th Year (1928). K-760. Sun Yat-sen bust facing, date in Chinese above. Reverse: In the center Kuomintang sun within beaded ring. Above in Chinese: Made in Kansu Province. Right and left denomination. Beneath 2 Manchu characters, standing for value. Prooflike with peripheral toning. Uncirculated (\$700-800)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1135 KANSU. Dollar, CD 17th Year (1928). K-760. Sun Yat-sen facing. Reverse: Kuomintang sun. Reflective surfaces with nice toning. About Uncirculated (\$500-600)



1136 REPUBLICAN. HUNAN. 10 Cents, 1st Year of Hung Hsien (1916). K-762. Silver. All in Chinese. Reverse: 10 Cents in center, encircled by a dragon. Lustrous with attractive toning. Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$1000-UP)
In 1966 Kann listed this coin at \$1200 and he only knew of 2 pieces, which makes this coin Very Rare.



1137 HUPEH. 20 Cents, CD 9th Year (1920). K-765. Characters left and right of bust. Very Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$250-UP)
KM lists this coin in Extremely Fine at \$250 and \$400 in Uncirculated.



1138 HUPEH. 20 Cents, CD 9th Year (1920). K-765. Characters at left and right of bust. About Uncirculated (\$250-UP)

1139 HUPEH. 20 Cents, CD 9th Year (1920). K-765. Characters at left and right of bust. Toned. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$200-UP)

1140 HUPEH. 20 Cents, CD 9th Year (1920). K-765. Characters at left and right of bust. Toned. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$200-UP)

1141 HUPEH. 20 Cents, CD 9th Year (1920). K-765. Characters at left and right of bust. Toned. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$200-UP)

1142 HUPEH. 20 Cents, CD 9th Year (1920). K-765. Characters at left and right of bust. Toned. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$200-UP)

1143 HUPEH. 20 Cents, CD 9th Year (1920). K-765. Characters at left and right of bust. Some edge nicks. Cleaned and now toning. Scarce. Very Fine (\$100-UP)

1144 CHEKIANG. 10 Cents, CD 13th Year (1924). K-769. Crossed flags. This lot contains a few choice pieces. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 13 coins (\$100-UP)



1145 CHEKIANG. Essay 20 Cents, CD 15th Year (1926). K-770. Struck in silver. 5.59 grams. Plain edge. Within a dotted inner circle in four Chinese characters: 20-Cents silver coin. Above in Chinese characters the date. Right and left tiny rosaces. In lower outer ring in Chinese: To be circulated amongst servicemen and civilians. Reverse: Two crossed Republican flags, below an open wreath of leaves. Above a 5-point star. Virtually as struck, toned. Excessively Rare. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$2000-UP)

This specimen is unique and has not been on the market for the past 20 years.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 932

1146 YUNNAN. 20 Cents, CD 21st Year (1932). K-772a; 50 Cents, CD 21st Year (1932). K-771 (9 pieces). Type with crossed flags. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 10 coins (\$50-75)

1147 SZECHUEN. Dollar, CD 1st Year (1912). K-775 variety. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$100-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2764

1148 SZECHUEN. Dollar, CD 1st Year (1912). K-775 variety. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$75-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2763

1149 REPUBLICAN. SZECHUEN. Dollar, CD 1st Year (1912). K-775-780. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 9 coins (\$150-UP)

1150 SZECHUEN. Dollar, 50, 20 and 10 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-775, 784, 788, 789. Nice type set. Toned. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. (\$100-UP)

1151 SZECHUEN. Dollar, CD 1st Year (1912). K-776, 777. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$100-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2765, 2767, 2768

1152 SZECHUEN. Dollar, CD 1st Year (1912). K-776. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$100-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2766

1153 SZECHUEN. Dollar, CD 1st Year (1912). K-780 variety. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2769

1154 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-784 variety. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 10 coins (\$200-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2770

1155 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-784 variety. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$100-UP)

1156 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-785 variety. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2773



1157 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-785c. Fully lustrous and toned. Uncirculated (\$100-120)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2772

1158 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-786 variety. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins (\$125-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2774

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 1159 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-787 variety. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2775
- 1160 SZECHUEN. 10 and 20 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-788 and 789 (2 pieces). Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$75-100)
- 1161 SZECHUEN. 10 and 20 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-788 and 789. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-UP)
- 1162 SZECHUEN. 10 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-789. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$40-50)



See Color Plate 5

- 1163 SZECHUEN. 50 Cents, CD 17th Year (1928). K-793. 10.59 grams. Milled edge. Facing bust of Sun Yat-sen in civilian dress. Date and province in Chinese characters around. Reverse: 50 cents in center in Chinese surrounded by an open wreath of rice and bean stalks. Beautifully toned. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$700-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 942



- 1164 SZECHUEN. 20 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-794. Silver. 5.32 grams. Plain edge. Lion above clouds. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$200-UP)
Although this piece shows no denomination it is supposed to represent 20 cents in value. Its counterpart in copper is said to represent 5 cash (½ Cent). Kann also noted that these pieces were supposed to have been used in the Szechuan-Tibetan border districts. Minted by order of General Yin Chang-hen of Szechuan on his return from a military mission to Tibet.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 943



- 1165 SZECHUEN. 5 Cash or Pattern of 20 Cents, CD 1st Year (1912). K-794 (x) variety. Struck in copper. 4.85 grams. Plain edge. Lion above clouds. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Minor planchet lamination on reverse. Very Rare. Extremely Fine (\$200-UP)



- 1166 SZECHUEN. 10 Cents, ND (1912). K-797. Silver. 1.23 grams. Plain edge. In center, within an open wreath, in pearly ring the value of 10 cents. Reverse: 5-point star in center with 4 Chinese characters meaning: For Prosperous Trade. A few surfaces marks probably due to striking. Toned. Rare. Very Fine (\$250-UP)
Issue by Szechuan warlords and circulated within the province.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 945

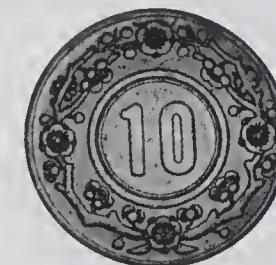
- 1167 SZECHUAN. Dollar, 1912. Y-456; 100 Cash, Bronze and Brass (2 pieces). Y-450; 50 Cash, Brass (2 pieces). Y-449; 20 Cash, 1912. Y-448. brass. Good to About Uncirculated. Lot of 7 coins(\$100-UP)



- 1168 SZECHUAN. Pattern, 100 Cash, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Copper. 40mm. Plain edge. Horse. Reverse: Denomination "100" within circle, floral wreath around. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$500-UP)

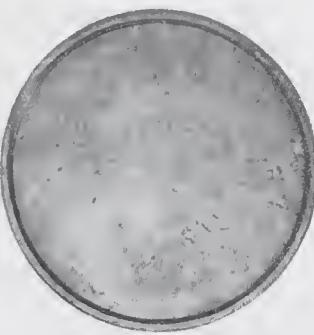


- 1169 SZECHUAN. Pattern 20 Cash, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Copper. 33.7mm. Plain edge. Horse. Reverse: Denomination "20" within circle, floral wreath around. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$300-UP)

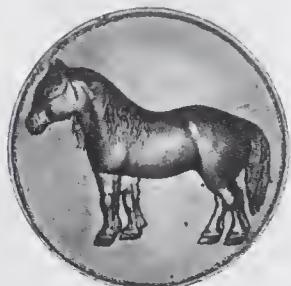


- 1170 SZECHUAN. Pattern 10 Cash, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Copper. 26.4mm. Plain edge. Horse. Reverse: Denomination "10" within circle, floral wreath around. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$250-UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1171 Pattern 20 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Brass. 32mm. Plain edge. Uniface. Donkey. Reverse: Blank. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$150—UP)

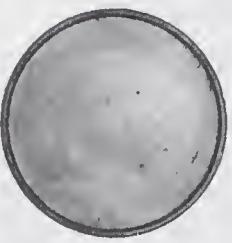


1172 Pattern 10 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 18.1mm. Uniface. Donkey. Reverse: Blank. Rare. About Uncirculated. (\$150—UP)

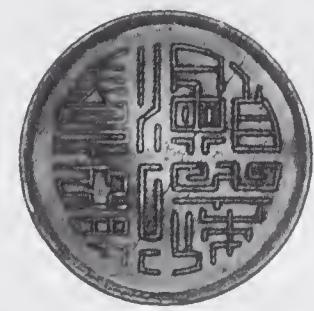


1173 Pattern 10 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 28.2mm. Uniface. Donkey. Reverse: Blank. Rare. About Uncirculated. (\$150—UP)

1174 Pattern 5 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 22.7mm. Uniface. Donkey. Reverse: Blank. Rare. About Uncirculated. (\$125—UP)



1175 Pattern 5 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 23.2mm. Uniface. Donkey. Reverse: Blank. Rare. About Uncirculated. (\$125—UP)



1176 Pattern 20 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c. 1912). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 29.3mm. Horse. Reverse: A pattern design. Scarce. Extremely Fine. (\$100—UP)

1177 Pattern 10 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 28.8mm. Horse. Reverse: Flowers. Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)



1178 Pattern 10 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (ca.1912). K-Unlisted. Brass. 29mm. Plain edge. Horse. Reverse: Flowers. Scarce. Extremely Fine. (\$100—UP)

1179 Pattern 10 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 29mm. Horse. Reverse: Flowers. Very Fine (\$75—UP)

1180 Pattern 10 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Brass. 28.8mm. Horse. Reverse: Flowers. Very Fine (\$75—UP)

1181 Pattern 5 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c. 1912). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 22.4mm. Horse. Reverse: Flowers. Extremely Fine (\$75—UP)

1182 Pattern 5 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Brass. 23.8mm. Horse. Reverse: Flowers. Extremely Fine (\$75—UP)



1183 SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET. 500 Cash, 1934. Y-512. Copper. 35mm. Natural edge flaw. Rare. Very Fine (\$125-175)

1184 SOVIET REPUBLIC. 1 Cent. ND. Y-506a; 5 Cents, ND. Y-507a; SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET. 200 Cash, 1934. Y-511a. All restrikes. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$40-60)

Extremely Rare Lenin Communist Dollar



1185 COMMUNIST. Dollar, ND (1930). K-800. Silver. 25.41 grams. Milled edge. Portrait of Lenin in profile to the right. Reverse: 1 Yuan in center, flanked by hammer and sickle, encompassed in two parallel rings. The origin of this piece is Spink & Son. Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine, about as struck . . . (\$8000—UP)

This is a genuine coin and as such is one of the rarest Communist Dollars. Kann lists this coin with a single asterisk, which denotes that it is unique. This is the only genuine coin we have seen or heard of in the past 30 years.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1186 COMMUNIST. Dollar, CD (1931). K-801. Silver. 25.54 grams. Milled edge. Within a beaded circle is a 5-point star containing the hammer and sickle. Chinese legend around. Reverse: In the center, 1 Yuan, surrounded by an open wreath of grain. Evidence of solder removed from the edge in two different places. We might add it was expertly done. Toned. This coin has the usual poor strike of the Communist Dollars. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$3000—UP)
This is the second rarest of the Communist Dollars.
Purchased by private treaty from Spink & Son, Ltd.



- 1187 COMMUNIST. Dollar, CD (1932). K-803. Chinese characters above meaning: Soviet Government of Hupeh, Honan and Anhwei Provinces. Right and left 5-point star. Below in Chinese: Made in 1932 by the Laborers and Farmers Bank. Reverse: Hammer and sickle with legend around. Minor edge nicks. Better than average example of this coin. **Very Fine!** (\$250-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 950



- 1188 COMMUNIST. Dollar, CD (1932). K-803b. Denomination written in a different hand. Well struck and choice for the grade. **Very Fine**. (\$250-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 952



- 1189 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1932). K-805. Both pieces have incomplete edge milling. Scarce date. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2781

- 1190 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1932). K-805 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$125-150)
- 1191 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1932). K-805. Both pieces have incomplete edge milling. Scarce. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2781

- 1192 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1932). K-805. Scarce date. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2782

- 1193 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1932). K-805. One piece struck from faulty dies, second piece with some surface marks. Scarce date. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2782

- 1194 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1932). K-805, 805a, 805b, 805g. Variations. All Communist 20 cent pieces are scarce. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 953



- 1195 COMMUNIST. Essay 20 Cents, CD (1932). K-805x variety. Trial piece struck in copper. 3.98 grams. Milled edge. Milling incomplete. Few minor scratches on obverse. Unlisted in copper and probably Rare. **Very Fine** (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 954

- 1196 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1933). K-807. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**. (\$75-100)

- 1197 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1933). K-807. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**. (\$75-100)

- 1198 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1933). K-807, 807a, 807e, 807f, 807g. Variations. Nice lot. **Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 955

- 1199 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1933). K-807 variety. **Averages Very Fine or better**. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250)

- 1200 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1933). K-807 variety. **Averages Very Fine or better**. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250)

- 1201 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1933). K-807 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250)

- 1202 COMMUNIST. 20 Cents, CD (1932-1933). K-805 and 807 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-250)



- 1203 COMMUNIST. Dollar, CD (1934). K-808. One Yuan within pearly circle, Chinese around, right and left large solid 5-point star. Reverse: Eastern hemisphere with hammer and sickle. Well struck and among the finest we have seen. Toned. Scarce grade. **Extremely Fine**. (\$300—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1204 COMMUNIST. Dollar, CD (1934). K-808 variety. Variation of lettering and date on opposite side than normal. Large solid stars. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$250—UP)



1205 COMMUNIST. Dollar, CD (1934). K-808. Medium solid stars. Reverse: Hammer and sickle. Minor striking flaw on edge. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



1206 COMMUNIST. Dollar, CD (1934). K-808d. Smaller solid stars. Reverse: Hammer and sickle. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



1207 COMMUNIST. Dollar, CD (1934). K-808f. Small solid stars. Reverse: Hammer and sickle. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)

1208 REPUBLICAN. Essay 5 Cents, CD 3rd Year (1914). K-815a. Struck in nickel. 2.55 grams. Plain edge. Head left. Reverse: Wreath. Lovely golden toning. **Very Rare. About Uncirculated** (\$300—UP)



1209 REPUBLICAN. Essay 5 Cents, CD 3rd Year (1914). K-815a. Struck in nickel. 2.55 grams. Plain edge. Head left. Reverse: Value in center within an open wreath of grain. Reverse planchet lamination. Reflective surfaces. **Very Rare. About Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1082



1210 REPUBLICAN. Essay Piefort 5 Cents, CD 3rd Year (1914). K-815c variety. Struck in silver. 5.33 grams. Milled edge. Thick planchet. Head left. Reverse: Open wreath with initials G.L. (the engraver) at bottom near edge. Wired edge, prooflike surfaces with lovely toning. **Rare. Uncirculated** (\$500—UP)
See Color Plate 5



1211 REPUBLICAN. Essay 5 Cents, CD 3rd Year (1914). K-815c. Struck in silver. 3.99 grams. Milled edge. Slightly thicker planchet. Variety with initials G.L (the engraver) near edge on reverse. Toned. **Rare. Uncirculated** (\$400—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 815

1212 REPUBLICAN. Essay 5 Cents, CD 3rd Year (1914). K-815x. Trial piece struck in copper. 3.75 grams. Milled edge. Head left. Reverse: Value within wreath of grain. **Very Rare. Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 963



1213 REPUBLICAN. HUPEH. Essay 5 Cents, ND (1915). K-816. Struck in nickel. 5.67 grams. Plain edge. Chinese Republic within circle, surrounded by an 8-pointed star. Reverse: Within circle, 5 Cents, surrounded by Kuomintang sun. Greek border. **Rare. Extremely Fine.** (\$1000—UP)
*Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$500.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2093*

1214 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. Lot of 5 Cents. 1919, 1921, 1923. K-817, 818, 819. **Very Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 11 coins(\$50—UP)

1215 REPUBLICAN. KWANGTUNG. 5 Cents, 1919, 1921, 1923. K-817a, 818, 819. K-817a was listed at \$50 in 1966. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 965

1216 REPUBLICAN. YUNNAN. Lot of 10 Cents. 1923. K-820, 820a, 820c, 820d, 820e. Milled and Plain edge varieties. Plus 5 extra pieces. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** Lot of 10 coins (\$50—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 966

1217 REPUBLICAN. SZECHUEN. 10 Cents, ND (1926). K-825. Struck in a metal consisting of copper and a little nickel. **Rare. About Very Fine.** (\$100—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

1218 REPUBLICAN. SZECHUEN. 10 Cents, ND (1926). K-825a. Struck in a metal consisting of copper and a little nickel. Plain edge. The surfaces are rough. Rare coin. **Very Fine** (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 970



1219 REPUBLICAN. SZECHUEN. 10 Cents, ND (1926). K-825x. Struck in iron on a thin planchet. Rare. **Fine** (\$60—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 970



1220 REPUBLICAN. Essay 5 Cents Gold Value, CD 21st Year (1932). K-829. Struck in cupro-nickel. 4.62 grams. Milled edge. Hole in center. Kuomintang crest. In sun date in Chinese. Reverse: Around hole a branch with fruit blossoms. Above in Chinese: Gold Standard Currency Nickel 5-Cents. Lustrous. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . (\$500—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$400.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 972



1221 REPUBLICAN. Essay 5 Cents Gold Value, CD 21st Year (1932). K-829a. Struck in nickel. 4.59 grams. Plain edge. Central hole. Kuomintang crest. In the sun the date. Reverse: Around hole a branch with fruit blossoms. Above in Chinese: Gold Standard Currency Nickel 5-cents. Lustrous. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$500—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$400.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 973



1222 REPUBLICAN. Pattern 10 Cents, ND (1933). K-Unlisted. Struck in nickel. Plain edge. Ancient P'u coin design. Reverse: Sailing junk at sea, no characters at sides. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 971



1223 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 24th Year (1935). K-831. Struck in nickel. 6.03 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 820



1224 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 24th Year (1935). K-832. Struck in nickel. 4.46 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 820

1225 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 24th Year (1935). K-833. Struck in nickel. 3.01 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$200.
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 820

1226 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 24th Year (1935). K-833x. Trial piece struck in copper. 4.19 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u Coin design. Lustrous. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)
This is a rare year essay coin.
Ex Glendining & Co., November 1966, Lot 822



1227 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 24th Year (1935). K-833x. Trial piece struck in copper. 4.21 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen bust left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. Characters right and left denomination in Chinese. Scarce. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)
This is a rare year essay coin.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 977



1228 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 24th Year (1935). K-833x. Trial piece struck in copper. 4.23 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. **About Uncirculated** (\$125—UP)

RARE ESSAY 1936 HALF DOLLAR



1229 REPUBLICAN. Essay Half Dollar, 1936. K-Unlisted. Silver. 9 grams. Milled edge. P'u design with Chinese characters, Greek borders. Reverse: Sun (flag) design in center. Date above. In original envelope from N.G.C. Mint. *Of the highest Rarity. Uncirculated* (\$2000—UP)
The quaternary coin essays were especially confidential and none other than these three varieties are known.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2330

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

SECOND VARIETY



- 1230 REPUBLICAN. Essay Half Dollar, 1936. K-Unlisted. Silver. 8 grams. Milled edge. P'u design with Chinese characters, Greek borders. Reverse: Sun (flag) design in center. Date above. In original envelope from N.G.C. Mint. *Of the highest rarity. Uncirculated.* . . . (\$2000—UP)
This is the second variety of the three known specimens of the quaternary coin. Each variety of it is unique.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2331

THIRD VARIETY



- 1231 REPUBLICAN. Essay Half Dollar, 1936. K-Unlisted. Silver. 6.674 grams. Milled edge. P'u design with Chinese characters, Greek borders. Reverse: Sun (flag) design in center, date above. In original envelope from N.G.C. Mint. *Of the highest rarity. Uncirculated.* . . . (\$2000—UP)
The third variety of the quaternary coin essays.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2332

- 1232 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. 20 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-834 and 834a. Struck in nickel. Plain edges. K-834a differs with a thicker planchet. *Uncirculated.* Lot of 2 coins (\$50—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1981, Lot 978



- 1233 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-834x. Trial piece struck in copper. 5.63 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. Rare. *Uncirculated.* (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 978



- 1234 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 24th Year (1936). K-834y. Trial piece struck in aluminum. 1.58 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. *Extremely Fine* (\$125—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 978



- 1235 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-834z. Trial piece struck in aluminum-bronze having a brass-like appearance. 5.14 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. *Lustrous. Rare. About Uncirculated.* (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 979

- 1236 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835, 835a, 835b. Slight variations. *About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.* Lot of 3 coins (\$30-50)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 980

- 1237 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835x. Struck in copper. 4.37 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. *Uncirculated* (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 980

- 1238 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835y. Trial piece struck in aluminum. 1.25 grams. Plain edge. Couple of light spots. *Scarce. Extremely Fine* (\$50—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 980



- 1239 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835z. Struck in aluminum-bronze having a brass-like appearance. 3.97 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. *Scarce. Uncirculated* (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 981

- 1240 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. 5 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-836 and 836a. Second piece struck on a thicker planchet. Both. *Uncirculated.* Lot of 2 coins (\$30-50)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 982

- 1241 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-836x. Trial piece struck in copper. 3.36 grams. Plain edge. *About Uncirculated* (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 982

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1242 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-837a. Struck in pure nickel. 5.90 grams. Plain edge. Without letter "A" beneath the P'u coin design. Rare. Uncirculated . . . (\$500—UP) *This rare essay coin was priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$500.*
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2098

- 1243 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. 20, 10 and 5 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-837, 838, 839. "A" mintmark (Vienna) below P'u coin design. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins (\$50—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2729



- 1244 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-838c. Struck in pure nickel. Without mintmark "A" at bottom of P'u design. Reported to be only two pieces known. Rare. Uncirculated. (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2120



- 1245 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-839a. Struck in nickel. 3.00 grams. Without Vienna mintmark "A". Rare. Uncirculated (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 987



- 1246 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-839a. Struck in pure nickel. 2.96 grams. Plain edge. Without Vienna mintmark "A". Rare. Uncirculated (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2100



- 1247 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-848. Struck in cupro-nickel. 4.52 grams. In the center, on the coat, one character, standing for Tientsin. Scarce. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2122



- 1248 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1938). K-853y. Trial piece struck in brass. 3.83 grams. Plain edge. Facing bust of Sun Yat-sen. No legend. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. Type of K-863-IV. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 999

- 1249 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 27th Year (1938). K-854x. Trial piece struck in copper. 5.88 grams. Plain edge. Some verdigris. Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$75—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1000

- 1250 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 27th Year (1938). K-855x. Struck in copper. 4.40 grams. Plain edge. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1001



- 1251 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 28th Year (1939). K-857x. Trial piece struck in copper. 5.83 grams. Milled edge. Rare. Uncirculated (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1002

- 1252 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 28th Year (1939). K-857y. Trial piece struck in white metal or pewter. 6.07 grams. Plain edge. Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1002

- 1253 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 28th Year (1939). K-859y. Trial piece struck in brass. 2.76 grams. Plain edge. About Uncirculated (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1004

- 1254 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. 10 Cents. 1935-1941. K-835, 838, 855, 858, 860, 864; 5 Cents. 1936-1941. K-836, 839, 856, 861, 865. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 37 coins (\$100—UP)

- 1255 REPUBLICAN. HUA SHING BANK. 10 Cents, CD 29th Year (1940). K-863. Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$60—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$20.

- 1255A REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. 20, 10 and 5 Cents. 1936-1942. K-837, 854, 857, 867a, 835, 838, 864, 836, 856. A nice quality lot of minors. Uncirculated. Lot of 15 coins (\$50—UP)



- 1256 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay ½ Dollar, CD 30th Year (1941). K-863 III. Trial piece struck in nickel. 8.91 grams. Milled edge. Rare. Uncirculated (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1008

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1257 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 30th Year (1941). K-863 IV. Trial piece struck in nickel. 5.01 grams. Milled edge. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1009

1258 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 30 Year (1941). K-863 IVx. Trial piece struck in copper. 5.16 grams. Milled edge. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1010

1259 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 30th Year (1941). K-864x. Trial piece struck in copper. 3.28 grams. Milled edge. Scarce. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1011

1260 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 30th Year (1941). K-864y. Trial piece struck in brass. 2.82. Milled edge. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1011

1261 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 31st Year (1942). K-867x. Trial piece struck in copper. 5.04 grams. Milled edge. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1013

1262 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 50 Cents, CD 32nd Year (1943). K-869x variety. Trial pieces struck in brass. 9.82 grams. Milled edge. Unlisted in brass. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)

1263 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. 50 Cents, 1942, 1943. K-866, 869: 20 Cents. 1934-1942. K-834, 837, 854, 857, 867a. Very Fine to **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 26 coins (\$50—UP)

1264 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. 50 Cents, 1942, 1943. K-866, 869: 20 Cents. 1938, 1939, 1942. K-854, 857a, 857, 867: 10 Cents. 1938, 1938, 1939, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1941, 1942. K-855, 855a, 855b, 858, 858a, 860, 864, 864a, 868: 5 Cents. 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1941. 856, 859a, 861, 865, 865a. A nice group of types, dates and variations. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated**. Lot of 20 coins (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale



1265 REPUBLICAN. Essay 50 Cents, ND (1941). K-870x. Trial piece struck in copper (bronze). 8.19 grams. Milled edge. President Chiang Kai-shek's bust in half-profile to the left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. **Very Rare. About Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1015



1266 KIAUTSCHAU. 10 Cents, 1909. K-872. German eagle with outspread wings. Reverse: All in Chinese. Full mirror surfaces and brilliant. Rare. **Proof** (\$300—UP)



1267 KIAUTSCHAU. 10 Cents, 1909. K-872. German eagle with outspread wings. Reverse: All in Chinese. Full mirror surfaces and brilliant. Rare. **Proof** (\$300—UP)

1268 KIAUTSCHAU. 10 Cents, 1909. K-872. **Proof** (\$250—UP)



1269 KIAUTSCHAU. 5 Cents, 1909. K-873. German eagle with outspread wings. Reverse: All in Chinese. Full mirror surfaces and brilliant. Rare. **Proof** (\$300—UP)

1270 KIAUTSCHAU. 5 Cents, 1909. K-873. **Proof** (\$250—UP)

1271 KIAUTSCHAU. 10 Cents, (1909). K-872. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)

1272 KIAUTSCHAU. 10 and 5 Cents, 1909. K-872 and 873. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$70-90)

1273 KIAUTSCHAU. 10 and 5 Cents, 1909. K-872 and 873. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-70)

1274 CHI-TUNG. 20, 10 and 5 Cents, CD 26th Year (1937). K-874 (4 pieces), 875, 876. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated**. Lot of 6 coins (\$60—UP)

1275 INNER MONGOLIAN. 50 Cents, CD 27th Year (1938). K-876 I, 876 ly. Regular issue plus trial piece struck in Spelter. 4.94 grams. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2732



1276 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 28th Year (1939). K-877x. Trial piece struck in copper. 3.55 grams. Plain edge. Denomination in Chinese. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. **Rare. Extremely Fine** (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1022

1277 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Lot of Aluminum coins 1940-1943. K-880 (4 pieces), 882 (3 pieces), 882a, 885 (3 pieces), 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891. **Very Fine to Uncirculated**. Lot of 17 coins (\$50—UP)

1278 REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Lot of Aluminum coins, 1940-1943. K-882, 882a, 885, 886, 887, 888, 888y, 889, 890, 891, 892 and 893. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated**. Lot of 12 coins (\$50—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2733

1279 TAIWAN. Essay 20 Cents, CD 39th Year (1950). K-896 variety. Trial piece struck in brass. 5.36 grams. Milled edge. Sun Yat-sen left. Reverse: Map of Formosa. **About Uncirculated** (\$125—UP)

1280 TAIWAN. 20 Cents, CD 39th Year (1950). K-896, 896a, 896y. Three varieties. Aluminum with plain edge and one with milled edge. A third piece in bronze with milled edge. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2789

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1281 REPUBLICAN. Uniface Pattern, ND. K-plate 129. Nickel. 15mm. Plain edge. Kann did not give a purpose for this coin. Bust left. Reverse: Blank. Toned. Probably Very Rare. Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)



1282 REPUBLIC OF CHINA (TAIWAN). Pattern 50 Cents, Yr. 50 (1961). K-Unlisted. Copper-nickel. Milled edge. Same as the Dollar of Y-A537 that was withdrawn from circulation. Struck to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the Republic. Scarce. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . (\$150—UP)

1283 MISCELLANEOUS. 20 Cents, ND (1912). K-601 (2 pieces). Memento; Dollar, 1933. K-623 (4 pieces); 20 Cents, 1926. K-681. Dragon-phoenix; 10 Cents, 1926. K-682. Dragon-phoenix; 50 Cents, 1949. K-719 (4 pieces). Map of Taiwan; Sezechuen. 1 Dollar, 1912. K-775; North China. 20 Cents, 1950. K-896. Aluminum. Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 14 coins (\$100-150)

1284 MISCELLANEOUS. Y-384-400 in KM. Fookien Rare. 20 Cents "Northern Expedition." Extremely Fine (\$300—UP)

1285 MISCELLANEOUS. General issue. 10 Cent, 1926; Kwangtung. 10 Cents, 1926 (4 pieces); 10 Cent, 1922 (4 pieces); Fukien. 10 Cent, 1926; General Issue. 20 Cents, 1926 (9 pieces); Kwangtung. 20 Cents, 1912-24 (12 pieces); Copper-Nickel. East Hopei. 5 Fen, 1937 (2 pieces); Chiao, 1937 (13 pieces); Republic. 10 Cents, 1936-1939 (31 Pieces, Mostly Uncirculated). Balance of lot averages Very Fine. Lot of 77 coins (\$200—UP)



1287 FANTASY. Medal, ND. K-B2. Silver. 41.7mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of Emperor Chien Lung. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$250—UP)



1288 FANTASY. Old Man Dollar, (1837). K-B5. Silver. 42.5mm. Milled edge. God of longevity. Reverse: Dragons around center legend. Toned. Choice Uncirculated (\$200—UP)



1289 FANTASY. Changchow ration 1/2 Dollar, ND. K-B7. Silver. 31.3mm. Plain edge. Chinese characters on both sides. Lustrous and Toned. Very scarce. About Uncirculated (\$200—UP)



1290 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B11. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Emperor facing. Reverse: Head of a large dragon facing. Lustrous with beautiful toning. Uncirculated (\$250—UP)



1286 FANTASY. Medal, ND. K-B1. Struck in bronze. 36mm. Plain edge. Obverse depicts Confucius. Seldom offered. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$250—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1291 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B12. Silver. 39mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of Empress in costume. Reverse: Peacock. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. (\$200-300)



1295 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B13. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Emperor. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. About Uncirculated . . . (\$200-300)



1292 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B12a. Silver. 38mm. Milled edge. Thin planchet. Facing bust of empress in costume. Reverse: Peacock. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-300)



1296 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B13 variety. Silver. 38.3mm. Milled edge. Face features slightly differ. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$200-250)



1293 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B12a. Silver. 38mm. Milled edge. Minor changes in design. Facing bust of empress in costume. Reverse: Peacock. Lustrous and nicely toned. Choice About Uncirculated. (\$200-300)



1297 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B14. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of empress in costume. Reverse: Peacock. About Uncirculated. (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 5

1294 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B13. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Emperor. Reverse: Dragon. Beautifully toned. Uncirculated(\$250-350)



1298 FANTASY. 1 Tael Shantung, 1900. K-B15. Silver. 41.5mm. Milled edge. Dragon. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-300)

1299 FANTASY. 1 Tael Shantung, 1900. K-B15. Silver. 41.5mm. Milled edge. Dragon. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-300)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1300 FANTASY. ½ Tael Shantung, 1900. K-B16. Silver. 32.7mm. Milled edge. Dragon. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)
- 1301 FANTASY. ½ Tael Shantung, 1900. K-B16. Silver. 32.7mm. Milled edge. Dragon. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)
- 1302 FANTASY. ½ Tael Shantung, 1900. K-B16. Silver. 32.7mm. Milled edge. Dragon. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



- 1303 FANTASY. Fengtien medallion, 1895. K-B17. Silver. 41.5mm. Tablet. symbols. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1304 FANTASY. ½ Dollar, ND. K-B20. Silver. 30.6mm. Facing bust of Emperor. Reverse: Two dragons. Made in Kwangtung. Toned. Rare—difficult to find. **Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)



- 1305 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B22. Silver. 39mm. Facing bust of Emperor. Reverse: Two dragons supporting legend. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1015

- 1306 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B22. Silver. 38.5mm. Facing bust. Reverse: Two dragons supporting legend. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1307 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B23. Silver. 39mm. Facing bust of emperor. Reverse: Two dragons supporting a tablet with legend. Lightly cleaned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



- 1308 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B24. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of emperor. Reverse: Circle of symbols. Lustrous with light toning. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-300)

- 1309 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B24. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of emperor. Reverse: Circle of symbols. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

- 1310 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B24. Silver. 39mm. Plain edge variety. Facing bust of emperor. Reverse: Circle of symbols. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

- 1311 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B25. Silver. 44.5mm. Bust of Empress Dowager. Characters below: Che Chiang Sheng Tsao. Made in Chekiang Province. Reverse: The imperial phoenix, symbol of womanhood. The characters forming the border are "Shou" for long life and "Hsi" for joy or happiness. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

- 1312 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B25. Silver. 44.7mm. Facing bust of empress. Reverse: Imperial phoenix, the symbol for womanhood. Some lustre, toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



See Color Plate 5

- 1313 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B26. Silver. 39mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of empress with a border of leaves and phoenix. Reverse: Circle of symbols. Lustrous with lovely toning. **Uncirculated** (\$250-350)

- 1314 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B26. Silver. 39mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of empress. Reverse: Circle of symbols. Lustrous with nice toning. **Uncirculated** (\$250-350)

- 1315 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B26. Silver. 39mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of empress. Reverse: Circle of symbols. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-300)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 1316 FANTASY. Dollar, 50, 20 and 10 Cents. ND. K-B27 and B28. Silver. Facing bust of Empress in costume. Reverse: Floral wreath with Chinese characters in middle, meaning "made in Szechuen." A nicely toned and matching set in custom plastic holder. About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$400-600)



- 1317 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B27. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Variety with slightly different facial details. Lustrous with lovely toning. Choice About Uncirculated (\$200-300)



- 1318 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B27. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of empress in costume. Reverse: Within wreath Chinese characters made in Szechuen. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$200-250)



- 1319 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B27. Struck in copper. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Empress. Reverse: Within wreath Chinese characters, made in Szechuen. Fully lustrous, brown. Choice About Uncirculated. (\$150-200)

Copper is scarce.



- 1320 FANTASY. 50 Cents, ND. K-B28. Silver. 31mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Empress. Reverse: Floral wreath around with Chinese characters in center meaning, made in Szechuen. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$100-150)

- 1321 FANTASY. 50 Cents, ND. K-B28. Silver. 30.7mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Empress. Reverse: Floral wreath, made in Szechuen in center. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$100-150)

- 1322 FANTASY. 10 Cents, ND. K-B28 type. Silver. 19.4mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Empress. Reverse: Floral wreath with made in Szechuen in center. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$100-125)

- 1323 FANTASY. 10 Cents, ND. K-B28 type. Silver. 19.4mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Empress. Reverse: Floral wreath with made in Szechuen in center. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$75-100)

- 1324 FANTASY. 10 Cents, ND. K-B28 type. Struck in copper. 19.4mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Empress. Reverse: Floral wreath with made in Szechuen in center. Rarely found in copper, thus quite scarce. Uncirculated (\$75-100)

- 1325 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B29. Silver. 38.7mm. Milled edge. Emperor facing left. Reverse: Floral wreath with Szechuen in center. Nicely toned. Uncirculated (\$250-350)



- 1326 See Color Plate 5
FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B29. Silver. 38.7mm. Milled edge. Emperor facing left. Reverse: Floral wreath with Chinese characters in center meaning made in Szechuen. Beautifully toned. Uncirculated. (\$250-350)



- 1327 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B29 variety. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Variety with large head of Emperor left. Reverse: Floral wreath. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-300)

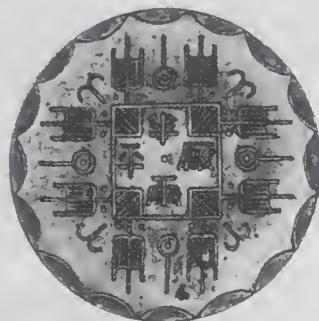
The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1328 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B29. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Bust of Emperor left. Reverse: Floral wreath border with Chinese characters in center meaning "made in Szechuen." Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

1329 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B29. Silver. 38.5mm. Milled edge. Variety with large bust of Emperor left. Cleaned. Some marks on both sides. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

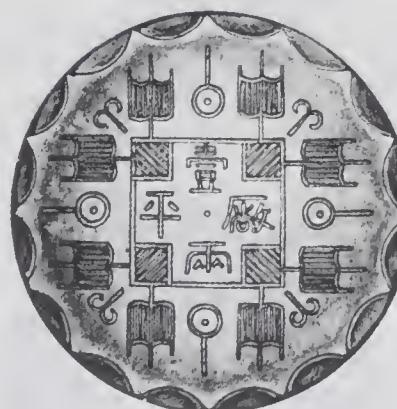
1330 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B29. Struck in copper. 39mm. Milled edge. Emperor left. Reverse: Floral wreath. Rarely seen in copper, thus quite scarce. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



1331 FANTASY. ½ Tael, 1882. K-B30. Silver. 31.7mm. Plain edge. Seal script legend with a border of arcs. Reverse: Legend within square, border of arcs. Beautifully toned. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)

1332 FANTASY. ½ Tael, 1882. K-B30. Silver. 31.7mm. Plain edge. Seal script legend, border of arcs. Reverse: Square in center. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)

1333 FANTASY. 1 Tael, (1882). K-B30. Nicely toned. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



1334 FANTASY. Tael, 1882. K-B30 type or similar to K-914. Silver. 39.5mm. Plain edge. Central square with seal script legend, and a border of 16 arcs. Reverse: Square with legend, border of arcs. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)

1335 FANTASY. Tael, 1882. K-B30 type and similar to K-914. Silver. Plain edge. some scratches in field. Cleaned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)

1336 FANTASY. 1 Tael, CD 1905. K-B31. Silver. 40.5mm. Milled edge. Four Chinese characters at top; Made in Kansu province. Reverse: Two dragons. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

1337 FANTASY. 1 Tael, CD 1905. K-B31. Silver. Milled edge. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

1338 FANTASY. 1 Tael, CD 1905. K-B31. Silver. Milled edge. Toned. Slightly bent. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



1339 FANTASY. 1 Tael, CD 1905. K-B33. Silver. Milled edge. Four Chinese characters at top meaning Made in Kansu Province. Reverse: "Yin-yang" and "Pa Kua" symbols. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-300)



1340 FANTASY. 1 Tael, CD 1907. K-B34. Silver. Milled edge. Chinese characters. Reverse: Two dragons with large tails over mountain peaks. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1019

1341 FANTASY. 1 Tael, CD 1907. K-B34. Silver. Milled edge. Chinese characters. Reverse: Two dragons with large tails over mountain peaks. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

1342 FANTASY. 1 Tael, CD 1907. K-B34. Silver. Milled edge. Chinese characters. Reverse: Two dragons with large tails over mountain peaks. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

1343 FANTASY. ½ Tael, ND (1904). K-B35. Silver. Milled edge. Four Chinese characters at top meaning: Made in Kwangtung Province. Reverse: A large (Shou) in seal script in the center with two dragons striving towards a pearl. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$125-150)



1344 FANTASY. ½ Tael, ND (1904). K-B35. Silver. 32.8mm. Milled edge. Four Chinese characters at top meaning; Made in Kwangtung Province. Reverse: A large (Shou) in seal script in center with two dragons striving toward a pearl. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1020

1345 FANTASY. ½ Tael, ND (1904). K-B35. Silver. Milled edge. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-125)

1346 FANTASY. ½ Tael, ND (1904). K-B35. Silver. Milled edge. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-125)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1347 FANTASY. 1 Tael (Dollar size), CD 1907. K-B36. Silver. 38.5mm. Milled edge. Four Chinese characters at top meaning; Made in Kwangtung province. Two dragons around border. Reverse: Horse and Dragon. Lovely toning. Uncirculated (\$200-300)



1348 FANTASY. 1 Tael, CD 1907. K-B36. Silver. 41mm. Milled edge. Four Chinese characters with a border of two dragons. Reverse: Horse and dragon. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-300)



1349 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B37. Silver. 45mm. Plain edge. Chinese characters Tai(wan) at right, Tael at left, 4 Chinese characters in center; Taiwan Military pay. Reverse: Running horse, dragon above. Lustrous, toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-300)

1350 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B37. Silver. 44.8mm. Plain edge. Chinese characters; Taiwan Military pay; Reverse: Running horse with dragon above. Beautifully toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-300)

1351 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B37. Silver. 44.6mm. Pattern milled edge. Chinese character Tai(wan) at right, Tael at left, 4 Chinese characters in center meaning; Taiwan Military Pay. Reverse: Modified design. Running horse with dragon above. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$200-300)

1352 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B37. Silver. Running horse with dragon above. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$150-200)



1353 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B38. Kuang Hsu. Taiwan Central Mint. Lustrous and toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-300)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1052



1354 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B38. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Kuang Hsu, Taiwan Central mint. Reverse: Dragon with English legend. Lightly cleaned. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-250)



1355 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B39. Silver. 40mm. Milled edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Shou script in center, dragons at sides denomination at top. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$200-250)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1356 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B39. Silver. 39.5mm. Milled edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Shou script in center, dragons at sides, denomination scratched out of die and removed at top. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



1357 FANTASY. 50 Cents, CD 1901. K-B40. Chinese legend with vase in center. Reverse: Dragon, English legend. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1187

1358 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B41. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of governor. Reverse: Crossed flags. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



1359 FANTASY. 50 Cents, (1895). K-B42. Silver. Milled edge. Chinese legend with vase in center. Reverse: Dragon. Lustrous. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1188



1360 FANTASY. Dollar, (1916). K-B43. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing portrait of Yuan Shih-kai, no legend. Reverse: 4 characters in center, dragon around. Beautiful peripheral toning. **Uncirculated** (\$250-300)



1361 FANTASY. Dollar, (1916). K-B43. Silver. 38.8mm. Milled edge. Modified design. Portrait facing. Reverse: Dragon around. Toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-300)

1362 FANTASY. Dollar, (1916). K-B43. Silver. Milled edge. Portrait facing. Reverse: Dragon around. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1021

1363 FANTASY. Dollar, (1916). K-B43. Silver. Plain edge variety. Facing bust of Yuan Shih-kai. Reverse: Dragon around. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

1364 FANTASY. Dollar, (1916). K-B43. Silver. Milled edge. Portrait facing. Reverse: Dragon around. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

1365 FANTASY. Dollar, (1916). K-B43. Silver. Milled edge. Portrait facing. Reverse: Dragon around. Cleaned. **Extremely Fine** (\$175-225)



1366 FANTASY. ½ Dollar, (1916). K-B44. Silver. 32.8mm. Milled edge. Facing portrait of Yuan Shih-kai, no legend. Reverse: 4 characters in center with dragon around. Cleaned, now retoning. Scarce. **Extremely Fine** (\$150—UP)



1367 FANTASY. 20 Cents, (1916). K-B44 type. Silver. 23.8mm. Milled edge. Portrait of Yuan Shih-kai, no legend. Reverse: 4 characters in center with dragon around. Toned. Scarce. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$125—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1368 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 1 (1916). K-B45. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing portrait of Yuan Shih-kai, no legend. Reverse: Dragon in center, Founding of the nation. Lightly cleaned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$250—UP)



1369 FANTASY. ½ Dollar, Yr. 1 (1916). K-B46. Silver. 32.8mm. Milled edge. Uniformed bust of Yuan Shih-kai with hat. Reverse: Flying dragon. Cleaned. Lustrous. Scarce. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$150—UP)



1370 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 17 (1928). K-B47. Silver. 39.5mm. Milled edge. Military bust of Yuan Shih-kai with hat, Chinese characters above commemorating the General. Reverse: Crossed flags. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



1371 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr 1 (1916). K-B48. Silver. 39.4mm. Plain edge. Uniformed Yuan Shih-kai on horse. Reverse: Imperial house, Commemorating the founding. Lustrous. **Uncirculated** (\$200-250)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1022

1372 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 1 (1916). K-B48. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Yuan Shih-kai on horse. Reverse: Imperial house. **Brilliant Uncirculated** (\$200-250)

1373 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr 1 (1916). K-B48. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Yuan Shih-kai on horse. Reverse: Imperial house. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



1374 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 1 (1916). K-B48 variety. Silver. 38.5mm. Milled edge. Modified design of the horse. Reverse: Imperial house. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)

1375 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 1 (1916). K-B48 variety. Struck in copper. 39mm. Plain edge. Yuan Shih-kai on horse. Reverse: Imperial house. Planchet flaw on reverse. Brown. **About Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



1376 FANTASY. 50 Cents, Yr. 3 (1914). K-B49. Silver. 31.2mm. Milled edge. Head left. Reverse: Wreath with characters above and below. Obverse scratch. Cleaned. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$100—UP)



1377 FANTASY. 50 Cent, ND. K-B50. Silver. 32.8mm. Milled edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Crossed flags within circle of dots, legend and wreath around. Lustrous. Scarce. **About Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)



1378 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B51. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Sun Yat-sen on horseback. Reverse: Wreath within circle, legend around. Nicely toned. **Uncirculated** (\$200-300)

1379 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B51. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Sun Yat-sen on horseback. Reverse: Value and wreath within circle, characters around. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$150-200)

See Color Plate 5

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1380 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B51. Silver. 37.2mm. Milled edge. Modified design of horse. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



1381 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B53. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. "Will Dollar". Facing bust of Dr. Sun. Reverse: Value within wreath. Nicely toned. Scarce. **About Uncirculated** (\$250-300)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1024

1382 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B55. Silver. 39mm. plain edge. Uniformed bust of General facing. Reverse: Flags and stars. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$250-300)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1025



See Color Plate 5

1383 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B55. Silver. 39mm. Plain edge. Uniformed bust of General facing. Reverse: Design of flags and stars. Beautifully toned. **Uncirculated** (\$250-300)

1384 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B55. Silver. 39mm. Plain edge. Uniformed bust of General facing. Reverse: Flags and stars. Rust spot in field. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)

1385 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 7 (1918). K-B56. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Uniformed bust of General facing. Reverse: Crossed flags. Cleaned and now retoning. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-200)



1386 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 7 (1918). K-B56. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Uniformed bust of General facing. Reverse: Crossed flags. Light scratches. Cleaned and now retoning. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)

1387 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B57. Silver. 39.5mm. Milled edge. Uniformed bust of General facing. Reverse: Crossed flags above wreath. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$200-300)



1388 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B57. Silver. 39.5mm. Milled edge. Uniformed bust of General facing. Reverse: Crossed flags above wreath. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$200-300)

1389 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B58. Silver. 39mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of General. Reverse: Monarchy Restoration commemorative. Nicely toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



1390 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B58 variety obverse, B29 reverse. Silver. 39.1mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of General with round emblem on chest and without a full moustache. Reverse: Four Chinese characters within floral border. Nicely toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

1391 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B58 variety. Struck in copper. 39.2mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of General with square emblem on chest. Reverse: Crossed flags with four Chinese characters meaning, Monarchy Restoration commemorative. Glossy brown. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)
Copper is very scarce.

1392 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B58 variety. Struck in copper. 39.2mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of General. Reverse: Monarchy restoration commemorative. Glossy brown. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)

1393 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B58 variety obverse and B29 reverse. Silver. 38.8mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of General with round emblem on chest and without a moustache. Reverse: Four Chinese characters in center with floral wreath around. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1394 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 14 (1925). K-B59. Silver. 39.5mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Li Ching-lin. Reverse: Crossed flags with star above and wreath below within circle, characters around. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-250)



1402 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 18 (1929). K-B62. Silver. 39.3mm. Milled edge. General facing. Reverse: Crossed flags. Lustrous with nice toning. About Uncirculated (\$200-250)

1403 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 18 (1929). K-B62. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of general. Reverse: Crossed flags. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$175-200)



1395 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B60. Silver. 39.2mm. Plain edge. Portrait facing left. Reverse: Crossed flags with value. Brilliant and lustrous. About Uncirculated (\$150-200)

1396 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B60. Silver. 39.3mm. Plain edge. Portrait facing left. Reverse: Crossed flags. Lustrous and toned. Small field scratch on the obverse. About Uncirculated (\$150-200)

1397 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B60. Silver. 39.3mm. Milled edge. Portrait facing left. Reverse: Crossed flags. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$150-200)



See Color Plate 5

1404 FANTASY. 50 Cents, Yr. 8 (1919). K-B63. Struck in copper. 33.8mm. Plain edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Crossed flags. Glossy. Rare. Uncirculated (\$125—UP)



1405 FANTASY. 50 Cents, Yr. 17 (1928). K-B65. Silver. 32.7mm. Milled edge. Uniformed bust facing of General with hat. Reverse: Crossed flags. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150—UP)



1398 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B61. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Governor. Reverse: Crossed flags with characters around. In memory of a protector of the Republic. Toned. Scarce. About Uncirculated. (\$200-250)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1033

1399 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B61. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of governor. Reverse: Crossed flags. Prooflike and toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-250)

1400 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B61 variety. Struck in lead. 39.2mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of governor. Reverse: Crossed flags. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150—UP)

1401 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B61. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of governor. Reverse: Crossed flags. Cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$150-200)

1406 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 7 (1918). K-B66. Silver. 38mm. Milled edge. Facing portrait of a General, characters above. Reverse: Crossed flags. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-250)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1035

1407 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 7 (1918). K-B66. Silver. 38mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of a general. Reverse: Cross flags. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-250)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1408 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B68. Silver. 28.5mm. Plain edge. Two Chinese characters in center meaning 1 ounce, possibly for exchange of 1 ounce of silver. Reverse: Tiger in center, words for Taiwan above. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)

1409 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B68. Silver. 28.6mm. Plain edge. Two characters in center meaning one ounce. Reverse: Tiger in center with words of Taiwan above. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)



1410 FANTASY. ½ Dollar, ND. K-B72. Silver. 32.7mm. Milled edge. Military bust facing. Reverse: Value in center within wreath, English legend around. Same design as the dollar of K-638. Well struck with original lustre and nicely toned. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)

Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1036



1411 FANTASY. Communist Dollar, (1931). K-B73. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Profile bust of Lenin facing right. Reverse: Hammer and sickle. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



1412 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. cf. K-B73. Bronze. Milled edge. Stalin. Communist. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)



1413 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B74. Silver. 39mm. Plain edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Tibetan characters. Toned. **Choice Fine** (\$150—UP)

1414 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-B74 variety. Struck in copper. 39mm. Plain edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Tibetan characters. Some surface porosity. **Fine** (\$100—UP)



1415 FANTASY. 1 Tangka, ND. K-B77. Silver. 30.5mm. Milled edge. Characters and symbols. Toned. Very Rare. **Very Fine** (\$150—UP)

1416 FANTASY. 1 Tael, (1910). K-B81. Silver. 39.8mm. Milled edge. Hsuan T'ung. Kashgar mint. Chinese characters within inner and outer circle. Reverse: Dragon within beaded inner circle. Lustrous. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



1417 FANTASY. 1 Tael, (1910). K-B81. Silver. 39.8mm. Milled edge. Hsuan T'ung. Kashgar mint. Chinese characters inner and outer circles. Reverse: Dragon within inner beaded circle. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)



1418 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B83. Silver. 39.8mm. Milled edge. Kuang Hsu. Kashgar mint. Chinese characters within inner and outer circle. Reverse: Large facing dragon. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

1419 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-B83. Silver. 39.8mm. Milled edge. Kuang Hsu. Kashgar mint. Chinese characters. Reverse: Large dragon. Cleaned and now retoning. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-250)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1420 FANTASY. 1 Ration Tael, (1910). K-B84. Silver. 39.8mm. Milled edge. Four Chinese characters in center with five stars. Reverse: Dragon in center with a star on either side. Lustrous and toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-250)

1421 FANTASY. 1 Ration Tael, (1910). K-B84. Silver. 39.2mm. Milled edge. Chinese characters with five stars. Reverse: Dragon, three stars around. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-250)



1422 FANTASY. Republican 1 Tael, ND. K-B85. Silver. 39.9mm. Milled edge. Four Chinese characters in center circle and characters around. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$150-200)



1423 FANTASY. 2 Mace, Yr. 1 (1912). K-B85. Silver. 24mm. Plain edge. Chinese characters inner and outer circle. Reverse: Crossed flags with date. Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$100-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 3021

1424 FANTASY. 2 and 1 Mace, Yr. 1 (1912). K-B85 and B86. Both coins are Rare. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$200-UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1039



1425 FANTASY. 1 Mace, Yr. 1 (1912). K-B86. Silver. 19.5mm. Plain edge. Chinese characters. Reverse: Two crossed flags with date. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$100-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 3022



1426 FANTASY. 10 Cent (size), ND. K-B90. Silver. 19.2mm. Milled edge. Empress facing. Reverse: Five bats. Toned. Uncirculated (\$125-175)

1427 FANTASY. 10 Cents, (1916). K-B93 variety. Silver. 19.4mm. Milled edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Dragon design of K-B99 obverse. Toned. Uncirculated (\$125-UP)



1428 FANTASY. 10 Cents, (1916). K-B93 variety. Silver. 19.3mm. Milled edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Dragon. Possibly a mule to obverse of K-B99. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$125-UP)



1429 FANTASY. 10 Cents, (1916). K-B93. Silver. 19.4mm. Milled edge. Facing bust. Reverse: Dragon. Thought to have been struck in gold only. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$125-UP)



1430 FANTASY. (10 Cents), ND. K-B94. Silver. 19.3mm. Milled edge. General facing. Reverse: Flags of the republic. Listed in gold only. Lightly toned. About Uncirculated (\$125-UP)

1431 FANTASY. (10 Cents) ND. K-B94. Silver. 19.4mm. Milled edge. General facing. Reverse: Flags of the republic. Listed in gold only. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$100-UP)

1432 FANTASY. Dollar, 50, 25 and 10 Cents, ND (1909-1911). K-B95-98. Silver. Emperor in dress standing. Reverse: Dragon. Lustrous with brilliant surface, a nice matching set. About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$600-UP)

1433 FANTASY. Dollar, 50, 25 and 10 Cents, ND (1909-1911). K-B95-98. Struck in copper. Emperor in dress standing. Reverse: Dragon. Lightly cleaned, matching toned set. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$400-UP)



1434 FANTASY. Dollar, ND (1909-1911). K-B95. Silver. 39.3mm. Milled edge. Emperor in costume dress standing. Reverse: Dragon in center, Yunnan and symbols around. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine. (\$200-250)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1435 FANTASY. 50 Cents, ND (1909-1911). K-B96. Silver. 32.8mm. Milled edge. Emperor in dress standing. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$150—UP)



1436 FANTASY. 25 Cents, ND (1909-1911). K-B97. Silver. 26.2mm. Milled edge. Emperor standing in dress. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$125—UP)



1437 FANTASY. 10 Cents, ND (1909-1911). K-B98. Silver. 19.5mm. Milled edge. Emperor in dress standing. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)



1438 FANTASY. 10 Dollars, Yr. 17 (1928). K-B101. Struck in silver. Milled edge. Facing bust of a General. Reverse: Legend around sun and rays. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1198



1439 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 1 (1916). K-B103. Silver. 39.2mm. Milled edge. Yuan Shih-kai in imperial robes. Reverse: Dragon in center with wreath border. Brilliant. Uncirculated (\$200-300)



1440 FANTASY. 1 Tael, ND. K-Unlisted (similar to K-1031). Silver. 42mm. Milled edge. Kuang Hsu. Chinese legend. Reverse: Dragon, Sungarei above, 1 Tael below. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$250—UP)



1441 FANTASY. Tael, ND. K-Unlisted. Silver. 41.3mm. Plain edge. Governor Tseng of both Canton's. Trace of mount on edge. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$200—UP)



1442 FANTASY. Tael, ND. K-Unlisted. Cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$150—UP)



1443 Pattern Dollar, CD1912. K-Unlisted. Silver. Milled edge. Similar in design to copper 10 cash (Y-412). Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$300—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1042.



The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1444 FANTASY. Dollar, CD 1912. K-Unlisted. Silver. Milled edge. Chinese legend. Reverse: Similar in design to Y-412 10 Cash. Rare. Choice Very Fine (\$250—UP)



1448 FANTASY. (Dollar), Yr. 1 (1916). K-Unlisted. Silver. 39.3mm. Milled edge. Chinese legend. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$200-300)



1445 FANTASY. 50 Cents, ND (1912). Similar to K-639. Silver. 32.9mm. Milled edge. General facing. Reverse: Fifty Cents below wreath with value in Chinese. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$150—UP)



1450 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 15 (1926). K-Unlisted. Silver. 37.6mm. Milled edge. Facing bust. Reverse: ONE DOLLAR within wreath. Couple of marks on edge. Cleaned and now retoning. Extremely Fine(\$200-300)



1446 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-58. Silver. 39.3mm. Plain edge. Facing bust of General with square emblem on chest. Reverse: Crossed flags with four Chinese characters meaning; Monarchy Restoration commemorative. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$200-250)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1028



1451 FANTASY. Dollar, ND (1914-1920). K-NL. A genuine coin altered as a fantasy with 5 bats. Interesting. Toned. Very Fine (\$100—UP)



1447 FANTASY. Dollar, Yr. 1 (1916). K-Unlisted. Silver. Milled edge. Chinese legend. Reverse: Dragon. Beautifully toned. About Uncirculated. (\$200-300)



1452 FANTASY. (Dollar), Yr. 15 (1926). K-Unlisted. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Facing bust of Feng Yu-hsiang. Reverse: Crossed flags legend; Wu Yuan Oath. Lustrous. Cleaned. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$250-350)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1453 FANTASY. 50 Cents, Yr. 17 (1928). cf. K-688. Silver. Milled edge. Chang Tso Lin facing in civilian garb. Reverse: Two crossed flags. About Uncirculated (\$100—UP)

1454 FANTASY. (10 Cash), ND. K-Unlisted. Struck in bronze. 26.1mm. Plain edge. Chiang Kai-shek (similar to K-870) facing left. Reverse: Temple of Heaven. Uncirculated (\$50-100)



1455 FANTASY. Dollar, ND (1937-1938). K-Unlisted. Silver plated bronze. 39mm. Milled edge. Helmet with crossed sword and rifle below. Reverse: Sailing junk. Rough surfaces as struck. About Uncirculated (\$150-200)



1456 FANTASY. (Dollar), Yr. 52 (1963). K-Unlisted. Brass. Plain edge. Chinese legend. Reverse: Sailing junk. 30th Anniversary. Extremely Fine (\$50-100)



1457 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-Unlisted. Silver. 38.4mm. Plain edge. Legend. Reverse: Tibetan facing right. Some double striking in the letters. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$200-250)



1458 FANTASY. Dollar, ND. K-Unlisted. Silver. 28.2mm. Plain edge. Legend. Reverse: Tibetan facing right. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$200-250)

Medallions



1459 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 9 (1920). K-plate 189. Silver. 38.8mm. Plain edge. General facing. Reverse: Six Chinese characters at top; Made in the Anching mint; 3 five-pointed stars below center. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150-200)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1044



1460 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (50 Cents), Yr. 9 (1920). K-plate 189. Silver. 31.5mm. Plain edge. Military bust facing. Reverse: Six Chinese characters at top; Made in the Anching Mint, 3 five-pointed stars below center. Beautifully toned. Uncirculated (\$125-150)

1461 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (50 Cents) Yr. 9 (1920). K-plate 189. Silver. 31.6mm. Plain edge. General facing. Toned. Reflective surfaces. About Uncirculated (\$100-125)

1462 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (50 Cents), Yr. 9 (1920). K-plate 189. Silver. 31.5mm. Plain edge. Bust of General facing. Reverse: 6 Chinese characters at top; Made in the Anching Mint; 3 five-pointed stars below center. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$75-100)

1463 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (50 Cents) Yr. 9 (1920). K-plate 189. Silver. plain edge. General facing. Reverse: Six Chinese characters. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$75-100)

1464 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (50 Cents) Yr. 9 (1920). K-plate 189. Silver. plain edge. General bust facing. Extremely Fine (\$75-100)

See Color Plate 5

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



See Color Plate 5



- 1465 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (10 Cash) Yr. 9 (1920). K-plate 189. Copper. 28.3mm. Plain edge. General facing. Reverse: 6 Chinese characters at top; Made in the Anhwei mint; 3 five-pointed stars below center. Glossy with nice toning. Rare. Uncirculated (\$125—UP)

- 1466 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (10 Cash), ND. K-plate 189. Struck in silver. Plain edge. General facing. Reverse: Characters within wreath. Cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$75-100)

- 1467 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (10 Cash) ND. K-plate 189. Struck in silver. 28mm. Plain edge. An Wu Army. General facing. Reverse: Characters within wreath. One piece plugged. Cleaned. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)



- 1468 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (50 Cents), ND (1927). K-plate 189. Silver. 33.9mm. Plain edge. Tso-lin facing. Reverse: Two Chinese characters within wreath. Lustrous. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$150—UP)



See Color Plate 5



- 1469 SOUVENIR MEDAL. Dollar, ND. K-plate 189. Silver. 36.3mm. Plain edge. 4mm thick. Facing bust. Reverse: Crossed flags. Iridescent peripheral toning. Uncirculated (\$150-200)

- 1470 SOUVENIR MEDAL. Dollar, ND. K-plate 189. Silver. 36.4mm. Plain edge. 4mm thick. Bust facing. Reverse: Crossed flags. Extremely Fine. (\$125-150)



- 1471 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), ND., K-plate 189. Silver. 39.2mm. Milled edge. Sun Yat-sen facing. Reverse: Testament. Extremely Fine. (\$150-200)



- 1472 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar) ND. K-plate 189. Silver. 39mm. Milled edge. Sun Yat-sen facing. Reverse: Testament. Extremely Fine. (\$150-200)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1043

- 1473 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (20 Cents) ND. K-plate 189. Struck in brass. 25.6mm. Milled edge. Sun Yat-sen facing. Reverse: Testament. Extremely Fine (\$50-100)



- 1474 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), CD 1924. K-plate 190. Silver. 39.3mm. Plain edge. Uniformed bust facing. Reverse: (Shou) style design center. Struck to commemorate Hsiao Yao-nan 50th Birthday. Lovely toning. Uncirculated (\$200-250)



See Color Plate 5

- 1475 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), CD 1924. K-plate 190. Silver. Plain edge. 50th Birthday. Beautiful iridescent toning. Uncirculated (\$200-250)

- 1476 SOUVENIR. (Dollar), CD 1924. K-plate 190. Silver. Plain edge. 50th Birthday. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150-200)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1046

- 1477 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), CD 1924. K-plate 190. Silver. Plain edge. 50th Birthday. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150-200)

- 1478 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), CD 1924. K-plate 190. Silver. Plain edge. 50th Birthday. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$150-200)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1045

- 1479 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), CD 1924. K-plate 190. Silver. Milled edge. Hsiao Yao-nan 50th Birthday. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$150-200)

- 1480 SOUVENIR MEDAL. Medal, 1895. K-plate 190. Silver. 34.4mm. Plain edge. Visit to Berlin. Dipped. Uncirculated (\$100—UP)

- 1481 SOUVENIR MEDAL. Medal, 1895. K-plate 190. Silver. 34.4mm. Plain edge. Visit to Berlin. Toned. Uncirculated (\$100—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1482 SOUVENIR MEDAL. Medal, 1895. K-plate 190. Silver. 34.2mm. Plain edge. Li Hung-chang's visit to Berlin. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$75—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 1048

1483 SOUVENIR MEDAL. Medal, 1895. K-plate 190. Silver. Plain edge. Visit to Berlin. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$75—UP)



1484 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 5 (1916). K-plate 190. Silver. 39.2mm. Milled edge. General bust facing with 6 Chinese characters above. Reverse: Bird on branch with seven characters above and wreath below. Toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)



1485 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 5 (1916). K-plate 190. Silver. 38.2mm. Plain edge. Small bust of General facing within inner circle with Chinese legend above. Reverse: Bird on branch within circle, floral outer border. Small mount trace at top. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$150—UP)

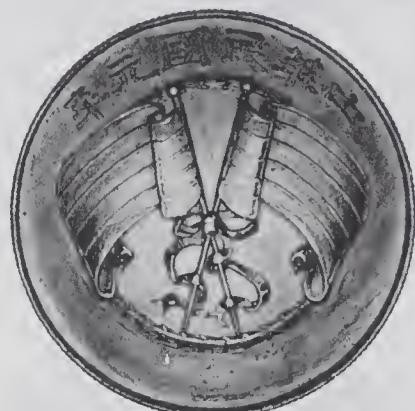


See Color Plate 5

1486 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (20 Cents), Yr. 5 (1916). K-plate 190. Silver. 23.7mm. Milled edge. General bust facing. Reverse: Bird on branch. Beautifully toned. **Uncirculated** (\$150—UP)



1487 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (10 Cents), Yr. 5 (1916). K-plate 190. Silver. 19.5mm. Milled edge. General facing. Reverse: Bird on branch. Beautifully toned. **Uncirculated** (\$125—UP)



1488 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 1 (1912). K-plate 191. Silver. 39.8mm. by Giorgi. Milled edge. General facing. Reverse: 5 Chinese characters below crossed flags removed. Lustrous, toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)

1489 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 1 (1912). K-plate 191. Silver. 39.8mm. by Giorgi. Milled edge. Reverse: 5 Chinese characters below crossed flags removed. Cleaned and now retoning. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



1490 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 1 (1912). K-plate 191. Silver. 39.8mm. by Giorgi. Plain edge. General facing. Reverse: 5 Chinese characters below crossed flags; Second Class Memorial. Some scratches on reverse. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** (\$200—UP)
Engraved by Giorgi. Rare.

1491 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 1 (1912). K-plate 191. Silver. 39.8mm. by Giorgi. Milled edge. Reverse: 5 Chinese characters below crossed flags removed. Toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$200-250)



1492 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 1 (1912). K-plate 191. Struck bronze or brass. 39.8mm. by Giorgi. Plain edge. General facing. Reverse: 5 Chinese characters below crossed flags; First class Memorial. Some light scratches. Cleaned and now retoning. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)

All medals and coins by the famous Italian engraver Giorgi are rare.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1493 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 1 (1912). K-plate 191. Silver. 39.8mm. by Giorgi. Plain edge. General facing. Reverse: 5 Chinese characters below crossed flags; Third Class Memorial. Possible mount repair on edge. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$150—UP)

A rare medal by Giorgi.



1494 SOUVENIR MEDAL. Dollar, Yr. 8 (1919). K-plate 191. Silver. 37.9mm. Milled edge. Bust of General facing. Reverse: Globe in center within wreath, Chinese legend around. Prooflike and brilliant surfaces. Cleaned with some light hairlines. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)



1495 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (50 Cents) ND. K-plate 192. Silver. 33.6mm. Plain edge. General facing. Reverse: Legend with in wreath; "Gift of Chang Hsueh-liang." Cleaned with some hairlines. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$150-200)



1496 SOUVENIR MEDALS. (50 Cents), Yr. 7 (1918). K-plate 192. Silver. 28.8mm. Plain edge. Governor Kwangtung. General facing. Cleaned. **About Uncirculated** (\$100-125)



1497 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 19 (1930). K-plate 193. Silver. 38.2mm. incused letter edge. Opening of the Shanghai Mint. Dr. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Sailing junk. Completion of the Central mint. Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$250—UP)



1498 SOUVENIR MEDAL. (Dollar), Yr. 19 (1930). K-plate 193. Struck in copper. 39.4mm. Milled edge. Opening of the Shanghai Mint. Dr. Sun head left. Reverse: Sailing junk. Cleaned. Light marks on both sides. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$175—UP)



1499 MEDALLIONS. Medal, 1896. K-Unlisted. Brass and silver-plated. Li Hung Chang's visit to the German mint. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$200—UP)



1500 SOUVENIR MEDAL. Medal, 1900. K-Unlisted. Silver. 34.5mm. Plain edge. Kaiser Wilhelm II of Prussia facing right. Reverse: Map of China showing the route of Wilhelm's visit there. Lovely toning. **Proof** (\$250—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1501 MEDALLION. Medal, ND (ca.1900). K-Unlisted. Silver. 39.5mm. Plain edge. Chinese legend, English legend MINTING MACHINERY-TAYLOR & CHALLEN LTD-BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND. Reverse: Coin press. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$150—UP)
- 1502 MEDALLIONS. Medal, ND (ca.1900). K-Unlisted. Silver. 39.8mm. Milled edge. Chinese legend meaning German Merchant in Shanghai. Reverse: Coin Press. Cleaned. Scarce. Very Fine (\$150—UP)
- 1503 MEDALLIONS. Medal, ND (ca.1900). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 39.8mm. Milled edge. Chinese legend, German merchant in Shanghai. Reverse: Coin press. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$125—UP)
- 1504 MEDALLIONS. Medal, ND (ca.1900). K-Unlisted. Bronze. 39.5mm. Plain edge. Chinese legend in center, English legend: MINTING MACHINERY-TAYLOR & CHALLEN LTD-BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND. Reverse: Coin press. Scarce. Choice Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)



- 1505 PEIYANG. (Dollar), ND (1906). K-plate 195. Silver. 38.6mm. Plain edge. Legend. Reverse: Dragon. Edge repaired. Toned. Very Fine. (\$100-150)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3046



- 1506 MEDALLIONS. (Tael), ND. K-plate 194.2. Silver. 41.2mm. Plain edge. Ministry of Industry and Agriculture, 2nd class medal. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150-200)



- 1507 MEDALLIONS. Medal, 1909. Bronze. 37mm. Plain edge. Visit of Tong-Shao-ji to the Mint of Brussels. Reverse: Coin press. Uncirculated. (\$100—UP)
- 1508 MEDALLIONS. Tsingtao. Silver medal, 1914. 30.7mm. Legend. Reverse: Eagle. Extremely Fine; Cash style silver medal. 37.3mm. Nicely engraved. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75—UP)
- 1509 MEDALLIONS. Mint Medal, 1922. K-Unlisted. Bronze. 38.9mm. Plain edge. Shanghai mint. Reverse: BUILDERS-WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACH. CO. U.S.A. AMERICAN TRADING CO. AGENTS. Extremely Fine (\$75—UP)
- 1510 MEDALLIONS. Mint Medal, 1922. Bronze. 38.9mm. Plain edge. Shanghai China. Reverse: BUILDERS-WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACH. CO. U.S.A. AMERICAN TRADING CO. AGENTS. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$100—UP)
- 1511 MEDALLIONS. Miscellaneous lot. Shanghai telephone token; Shanghai 10 cent brass tokens (3 pieces); Brass anniversary of the Republic small medal. Very Fine or better. Lot of 5 coins (\$50—UP)



- 1512 MEDALLIONS. Medal, ND. Brass. 32mm. Plain edge. H.M. SCHULTZ & CO. MINT MACHINERY SHANGHAI. Reverse: Coin Press. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)



- 1513 MEDALLIONS. Medal, ND. Silver. Engraved Chinese characters. Reverse: Three engraved circles. 50 Cent size used as a store card type of money used within the province. Extremely Fine (\$75—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1514 MEDALLIONS. Medal, ND. Engraved Chinese characters. Reverse: Engraved three circles. Silver dollar size store card type of money within the province. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)

1515 MEDALLIONS. Military Medal, ND. Silver. Star in center, birds creating a border. Reverse: Chinese legend within wreath. Made with hole at top for suspension. Probably given for service. **Very Fine** (\$125—UP)

1516 MEDALLIONS. Military Medal, ND. Silver. Birds creating a border. Reverse: Chinese legend within wreath. Made with hole at top for suspension. Probably given for service. **Very Fine** (\$75—UP)

1517 MEDALLIONS. (Dollar), Yr. 52 (1963). Brass. Chinese legend. Central Mint. Reverse: Birds over junk. 30th Anniversary. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)

1518 MEDALLIONS. (Dollar), Yr. 52 (1963). Brass. Chinese legend. Central Mint. Reverse: Birds over junk. 30th Anniversary. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)



1519 MEDALLIONS. Silver Medal, ND. One ounce of silver. **Very Fine** (\$50—UP)



1521 MEDALLIONS. Good Luck Medal, ND. Silver. 35.4mm. Engraving of a bird with flowers and borders on both sides. **Extremely Fine** (\$75—UP)



1522 MEDALLIONS. Good Luck Medal, ND. Silver. 33.9mm. Beautifully engraved figure of a woman with an engraved border on both sides. Probably made for the New Year. **Extremely Fine** (\$75—UP)



1523 MEDALLIONS. Good Luck Medal, ND. Silver. 40mm. Beautiful engraving of a bird and flowers with an attractive border on both sides. Probably made for the New Year. **Extremely Fine** (\$100—UP)



1520 MEDALLIONS. Chinese Charm, ND. See Schjøth Plate 130/95 obv. Silver. 11.33 grams. Hand engraved. (Long), (honorable), (abundant), (life); Reverse: "May your 5 sons graduate". **Very Fine** (\$100—UP)



End of Second Session

Third Session

Tuesday Evening, June 4, 1991
promptly at 6:00 P.M., Lots 1524 - 2105

The Silver Taels Of China

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Silver Taels is represented by examples from each of the 12 provinces: Shanghai, Kirin, Shansi, Shan Tung, Kwanping, Hoo Pu, Kwangtung, Hupeh, Tai Ching, Ti-Kuo, Peiyang, Fengtien, and Hunan.

Almost all Taels are rare and a few are probably unique. Most collectors prize the Tael as it is the largest crown size piece in Chinese numismatics.

The word Tael actually means a unit of weight. It is equal to 590 35/100 grains of pure silver. Although the Tael was supposed to have a standard unit of weight it is interesting to note that weights varied significantly from coin to coin.



1524 SHANGHAI. 1-Tael, CD 6th Year of Hsien Feng (1856). K-900. Issued by Wang Yung Sheng. Reverse: Made by Wan Chuan. Only a few light bagmarks. As struck with full original mint lustre. Rare in this state of preservation. Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)



1525 SHANGHAI. 1 Tael, CD 6th Year of Hsien Feng (1856). K-903. Issued by Ching Chen Chee and engraved by Feng Nien. Moderate handling marks on both sides. Scarce. Very Fine (\$700—UP)



1526 SHANGHAI. 5 Mace, CD 6th Year of Hsien Feng (1856). K-908. Issued by Wang Yung Sheng and engraved by Wan Chuan. A few light surface marks and rim nicks, otherwise as struck with superb toning. Rare. Uncirculated (\$1000—UP)



1527 SHANGHAI. 5 Mace, CD 6th Year of Hsien Feng (1856). K-909. Issued by Wang Yung Sheng and engraved by Wan Chuan. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$600—UP)



Lots for the June 3-4, 1991 Sale will be available for viewing at SUPERIOR from May 1st through June 4th. Lot viewing is by APPOINTMENT ONLY. For further details refer to front of catalogue.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1528 KIRIN. 1 Tael, CD 10 Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-915. Silver. 35.65 grams. Milled edge. Toned and displaying original mint lustre. Extremely Rare. About Uncirculated . . (\$25,000—UP)
This is one of the rarest coins of China and seldom appears.



1529 KIRIN. 1 Tael, dated 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-915 variety. Gold plated. Plain edge. Possible variety of K-915 and offered on an "as is" basis, without right of return. Rare. Extremely Fine . . (\$—)



1530 KIRIN. 7 Mace, dated 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-916. Silver. 25.28 grams. Milled edge. Chinese and Manchu characters in ornamentation on both sides. Lustrous and lightly toned. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$2000—UP)



1531 KIRIN. 7 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-916b. Ornamentation and legend on both sides. Nicely toned and Rare. There are a few light handling marks, original lustre as struck. This is the best specimen we have ever seen. Uncirculated (\$3000—UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 834



1532 KIRIN. 5 Mace, dated 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-917. Silver 17.29 grams. Milled edge. Chinese and Manchu characters in ornamentation on both sides. Lustrous with attractive toning. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$1000—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1533 KIRIN. 5 Mace, dated 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-917 variety. Silver. 18.79 grams. Milled edge. Slight variations. Chinese and Manchu characters in ornamentation on both sides. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$1000—UP)



1534 KIRIN. 5 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-917. Outer border 35 circlets on obverse and reverse. Denomination in Manchu and Chinese. Toned. Rare. **About Extremely Fine** (\$700—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1046



1535 KIRIN. 5 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-917b. Chinese calligraphy and dragon design vary. Toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$1200—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1047



1536 KIRIN. 5 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-917c. Slight variations in the style of Chinese seal script. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$600—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1048



1537 KIRIN. 3 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-918. Toned. Scarce. Some mint lustre. Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$600—UP)



1538 KIRIN. 3 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-918. Outer border consists of 32 circlets on obverse and reverse. Denomination in Manchu and Chinese. Toned. Scarce. **Extremely Fine** (\$600—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1049



1539 KIRIN. 3 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-918a. Dragons with bristles at their backs and 5 claws at their hindlegs. Toned. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$300—UP)
Ex Glendening & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 83



1540 KIRIN. 3 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-918a. Chinese characters larger. Dragons with bristles at their backs and five claws at their hindlegs. Well struck and with mint lustre. Fields are tooled on both sides. Scarce. **Extremely Fine** (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1050



1541 KIRIN. 3 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-918b. Milling changed on edge. Toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$400—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1161



1542 KIRIN. 3 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu (1885). K-918c. Slight variations in the cloud formation. Moderate handling marks in the fields on both sides. Toned. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1052

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1543 KIRIN. 1 Mace, CD 10th Year of Kuang Hsu, (1885). K-919. Toned and lustrous. Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$1000—UP)



1544 KIRIN. 5 Mace, ND (1885). K-921 variety. Silver 17.96 grams. 35.3mm. Ancient hole-cash design with a round hole in center, 8mm wide and bordered off by a square. Outer order of ornamental lines and clouds. Chinese characters above (Hsiang Ping), 5 Mace below and at sides in Manchu and Chinese, Kirin. Reverse: Similar border with four characters (t-b-r-l); Valuable Coin (of the) Kuang Hsu (regime). Toned. Very Rare. About Uncirculated (\$2000—UP)



1545 SHANXI. 1 Essay Tael, CD 16th Year of Kuang Hsu (1890). K-922. 36.33 grams. Two circles with Chinese characters within. In center: Pure Pattern, One Tael. Within outer circle: Made (in the) Shanxi Arsenal (in) the 16th Year of Kuang Hsu. Reverse: In the center a 3-legged vase. In second ring: Generally current for the payment of taxes and duties. Lustrous. Extremely Rare. About Uncirculated (\$25,000—UP)

Kann lists this coin as being of the highest rarity with 2 stars (*). This coin, and the next lot, were purchased about 20 years ago from a Swiss bank which obtained the 2 coins from a returning missionary who spent many years in China. Please note that this coin is plain edge but that the next lot has a milled edge. Our consignor has only seen one other specimen in the last 30 years, and it was badly mutilated. Kann did not have this coin in his collection.*

A ten percent (10%) Buyer's Commission will be added to all invoices.



1546 SHANSI. 1 Essay Tael, CD 16th Year of Kuang Hsu (1890). K-922. 35.88 grams. Milled edge. Chinese legends within two circles. Reverse: In the center a 3-legged vase. Chinese in outer circle. A few light chopmarks. Extremely Rare. **Extremely Fine**. (\$15,000—UP)

*See the prior lot for more detailed information. This coin was apparently struck after the prior lot with a milled edge as the die seems to be the same but started to break up or become defective as a number of characters on the obverse are incomplete. Kann lists this coin as being of the highest rarity with 2 stars (**).*



1547 SHANTUNG. Essay 1 Tael, CD 16th Year of Kuang Hsu (1890). K-923. Silver. 31.07 grams. Plain edge. In center evergreen with berries, encompassed by a pearly ring. In the outer circle Chinese characters read: Kuang Hsu 16th Year. Made in Shantung Arsenal. Reverse: Within a pearly circle, Chinese characters read: Pure Pattern, 1 Tael. In outer ring 2 dragons striving toward a pearl. Unique. **Very Fine . . . (\$30,000—UP)**

The Kann book lists this Tael as Unique with 1 star ().
Ex Kann Collection Sale, Lot 1055*

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



See Color Plate 5

1548 KWAN PING. Essay 1 Tael, ND (1858). K-925. Silver. 37.82 grams. Milled edge. In inner, linear circle, perpendicular, Chinese characters meaning: One Silver Tael. Right, (Kwan), left (Ping). In outer ring (T-B-R-L), meaning: Chinese-Foreign Circulating Coin. Reverse: In outer circle two dragons, chasing each other. In the center, within a linear ring, the Yin-Yang symbol, encompassed by the eight trigrams. Well struck with deep mirror surfaces and a superb tone. Extremely Rare. Proof. (\$17,500—UP)

The origin for striking this particular series of Taels is somewhat uncertain. The workmanship and beauty of these coins is superb. Sources therefore have suggested these coins were struck by the British Royal Mint. They were intended to be circulated between China and foreign countries. However the turmoil of revolt and the fact these coins had no English legends to help foreign merchants to understand these coins led to the failure of the series. The period of time for these coins was short lived and only a few pieces survive and are known to exist.



1549 KWANG PING. Essay ½ Tael, ND (1858). K-926. Silver. 18.89 grams. Milled edge. In the center Chinese characters meaning 5 chien, surrounded by an open wreath, composed of fruiting branches of Thea Sinensis, L, a tea plant. Reverse: In the middle, within a linear ring, the Yin-Yang symbol. In the outer ring two dragons chasing each other. Well struck with mirror surfaces and lovely toning. Extremely Rare. Proof(\$8000—UP)



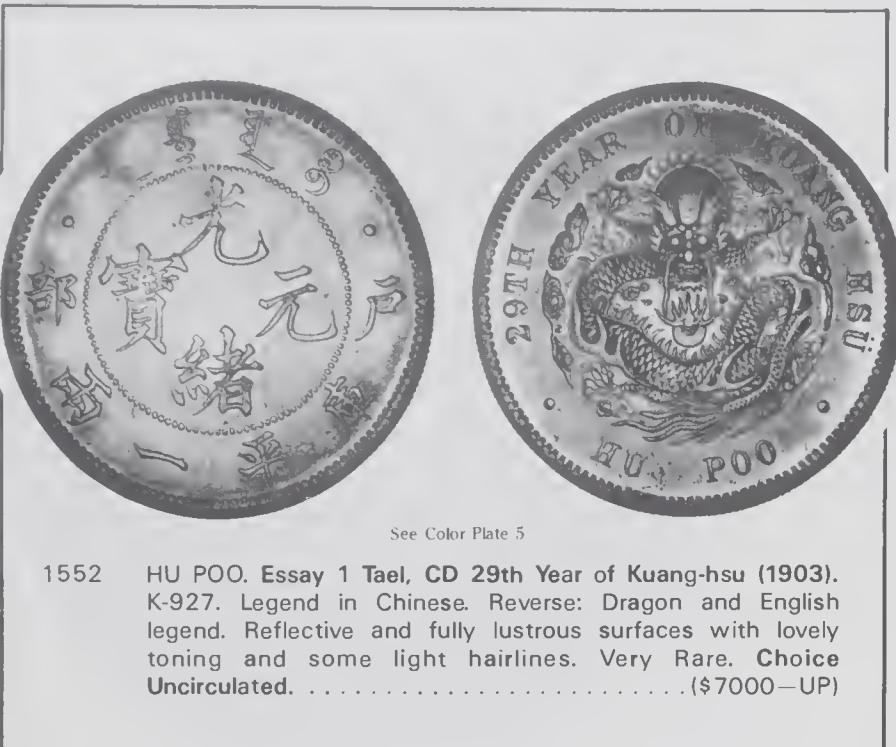
1550 KWAN PING. Essay 1 Mace, ND (1858). K-926 II. Silver. 3.75 grams. Milled edge. In center, Chinese characters for value, open wreath. Reverse: In the middle, within a linear ring, the Yin-Yang symbol. In the outer ring two dragons chasing each other. Well struck with mirror surface and lovely toning. Extremely Rare. Proof. (\$5000—UP)



1551 HU POO. Essay 1 Tael, CD 29th Year Kuang-hsu (1903). K-927. Legend in Chinese. Reverse: Dragon and English legend. This is definitely a specimen or Proof striking. Brilliant with full mirror surfaces and some light hairlines. Very Rare. Choice Uncirculated. (\$7000—UP)

Issued under the order of the Board of Revenue, Peking, this new set of tael coins was struck at the Osaka mint. This was part of the project currency reform experiment undertaken after the Boxer Rebellion of 1900-1901. The set consisted of 1 Tael, 5 Mace, 3 Mace, 1 Mace and 5 Candareens.

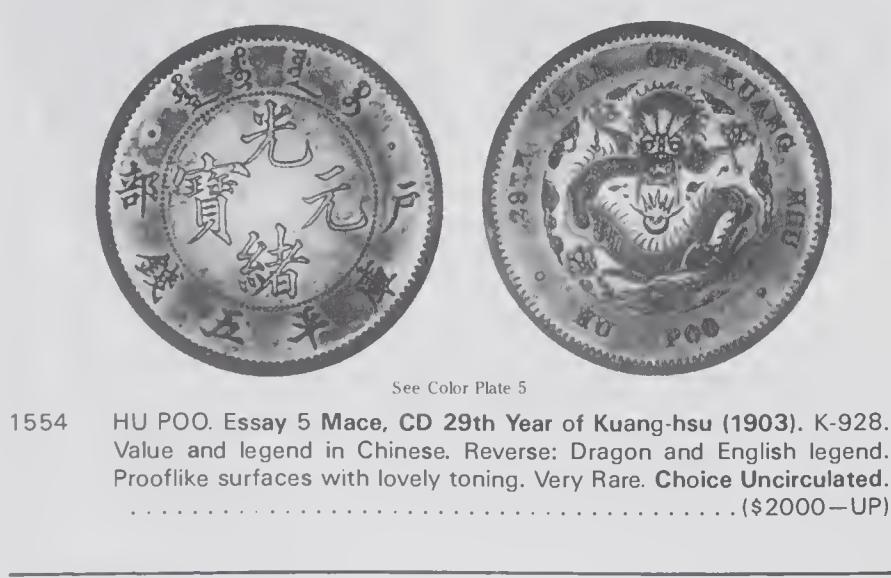
The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1552 HU POO. Essay 1 Tael, CD 29th Year of Kuang-hsu (1903). K-927. Legend in Chinese. Reverse: Dragon and English legend. Reflective and fully lustrous surfaces with lovely toning and some light hairlines. Very Rare. Choice Uncirculated (\$7000—UP)



1553 HU POO. 1 Tael, dated 29th Year Kuang-hsu (1903). K-927b. Pearl has two holes incused. Light hairlines. Brilliant with fully lustrous surfaces. Very Rare. Choice About Uncirculated (\$7000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1060



1554 HU POO. Essay 5 Mace, CD 29th Year of Kuang-hsu (1903). K-928. Value and legend in Chinese. Reverse: Dragon and English legend. Prooflike surfaces with lovely toning. Very Rare. Choice Uncirculated (\$2000—UP)



1555 HU POO. Essay 2 Mace, CD 29th Year of Kuang-hsu (1903). K-929. Value and legend in Chinese. Reverse: Dragon and English legend. Prooflike surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. Rare. Choice Uncirculated (\$750—UP)



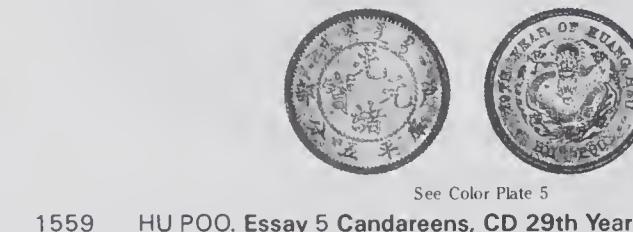
1556 HU POO. Essay 2 Mace, CD 29th Year of Juang-hsu (1903). K-929. Value and legend in Chinese. Reverse: Dragon and English legend. Prooflike with lovely toning. Rare. Choice Uncirculated (\$750—UP)



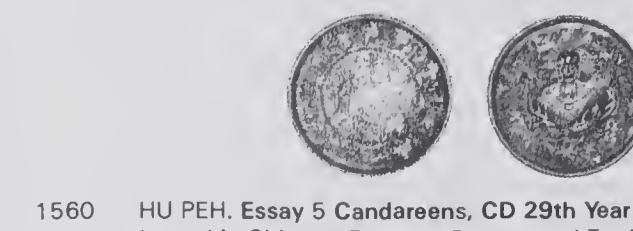
1557 HU POO. Essay 1 Mace, CD 29th Year of Kuang-hsu (1903). K-930. Value and legend in Chinese. Reverse: Dragon and English legend. Prooflike with beautiful toning. Rare. Choice Uncirculated (\$600—UP)



1558 HU POO. Essay 1 Mace, CD 29th Year of Kuang-hsu (1903). K-930. Value of legend in Chinese. Reverse: Dragon and English legend. Prooflike with beautiful toning. Rare. Choice Uncirculated (\$600—UP)



1559 HU POO. Essay 5 Candareens, CD 29th Year (1903). K-931. Value and legend in Chinese. Reverse: Dragon and English legend. Prooflike with lovely toning. Rare. Choice Uncirculated (\$600—UP)



1560 HU PEH. Essay 5 Candareens, CD 29th Year (1903). K-931. Value and legend in Chinese. Reverse: Dragon and English legend. Prooflike with lovely toning. Rare. Uncirculated (\$600—UP)



1561 FENGTIEN. Essay 1 Tael, CD (1903). K-931 I. Above in Chinese characters: Made in Fengtien Province; beneath in Chinese characters; K'uping Silver 1 tael. Right and left the cyclical date. In the inner circle in Chinese characters; Valuable Currency (of the) Kuang-hsu (period). In center, in small letters Mongol legend. Reverse: Flying dragon in clouds. Above: FEN TIEN PROVINCE. Below: ONE TAELEL. Right and left 7-point rosettes. Fiery ball has 7 flames; tail terminating in 9 spines. Well struck and with considerable lustre in the fields. Excessively Rare. About Extremely Fine (\$35,000—UP)

The following statement are the comments as they appeared in the Kann sale: The Kann book only shows a rubbing of this rarity and we quote Mr. Kann's comments on this great rarity: "For years the author endeavored to find the Mukden tael piece, but neither he, nor his Chinese collecting confreres came across its path. It was only in late October of 1952 that he received a good rubbing of the specimen from Hong Kong, together with an offer of sale for \$2,000 U.S. money. The design of the coin is on almost the same lines as the Mukden dollar piece of 1903, type 251, except that the latter is inscribed FUNG-TIEN, while the tael coin is inscribed FEN-TIEN. It is justified to assume that the 1-tael was produced as essay in 1903 and as such and it is extremely scarce". Considered by E. Kann to be the rarest dollar in his entire collection. This piece was the highest priced coin in the Kann sale. The rarest of all the dragon coins.

This is the only specimen to have appeared on the market in the past 30 years and is possibly unique.

Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 1065

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



See Color Plate 5

1562 KWANGTUNG. Essay 1 Tael, ND (1904). K-932. Within a beaded circle, Chinese characters meaning: Valuable Currency (of the) Kuang-Hsu (regime). In the center are 4 small Manchu words. In outer circle above: Made in Kwangtung Province. Right and left stylized bats. Below translates: K'uping (weight) ONE TAELE. Reverse: Within pearly ring the character (shou) in style as indicated above. In outer ring 2 dragons striving toward a pearl. Full mirror surfaces with superb iridescent toning. Extremely Rare. Proof (\$30,000—UP)

*This coin was issued to commemorate the 70th birthday of Empress Dowager Tze Hsi.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2741*



1563 HU PEH. 1 Tael, CD 30th Year of Kuang Hsu (1904). K-933. In the center 4 Manchu characters, surrounded by Chinese characters: Ta-Ching Silver Coin. In outer circle, formed by 2 beaded rings, above Chinese characters meaning; Made in Hupeh Province (in the) 30th Year (of emperor) Kuang-hsu. Below, Weight, 1 Tael. Right and left small rosettes composed of seven dots. Reverse: Two dragons striving toward a pearl and enclosing the denomination 1 Tael. Right and left one Manchu character each, stating the value. Above in English, HU-PEH PROVINCE. Below, ONE TALE. Original mint lustre, toned. About Uncirculated (\$300-350)

1564 HU PEH. 1 Tael, CD 30th Year of Kuang Hsu (1904). K-933. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$200-250)

1565 HU PEH. 1 Tael, CD 30th Year of Kuang Hsu, (1904). K-933. Toned. Well struck. Extremely Fine (\$200-250)

1566 HU PEH. 1 Tael, CD 30th Year of Kuang Hsu (1904). K-933. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$200-250)

1567 HU PEH. 1 Tael, CD 30th Year of Kuang Hsu (1904). K-933. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$175-225)

1568 HU PEH. 1 Tael, CD 30th Year of Kuang Hsu (1904). K-933. Cleaned. Some marks in the fields. Very Fine (\$150-175)



1569 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 1 Tael, cyclical date (1906). K-934. Chinese legend within two circles with a pyramid style border of lines. Reverse: Dragon with Chinese and English legend. Toned. Scarce. Uncirculated. (\$2000—UP)



1570 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 1 Tael, cyclical date (1906). K-934a. Two circles of Chinese legend, with a border of vertical and inverted shaded pyramids. Reverse: Dragon within pearly ring. English and Chinese legend around. Lightly cleaned, still with much lustre. Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$1500—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1571 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 5 Mace, Cyclical date (1906). K-935. Denomination and date within two circles. Reverse: Dragon in center with Chinese and English legend around. Lustrous. Scarce. Uncirculated (\$900—UP)



1572 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 5 Mace, cyclical date (1906). K-935. Denomination and date within two circles. Reverse: Dragon in center with Chinese and English legend around. Toned. Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$700—UP)



1573 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 2 Mace, cyclical date (1906). K-936. Beautifully toned. Scarce. Uncirculated (\$500—UP)

1574 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 2 Mace, cyclical date (1906). K-936. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$350—UP)

1575 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 2 Mace, cyclical date (1906). K-936. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine (\$350—UP)



1576 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 1 Mace, cyclical date (1906). K-937. Beautifully toned. Scarce. Uncirculated (\$700—UP)



1577 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 1 Mace, cyclical date (1906). K-937. Lustrous and brilliant. Choice About Uncirculated (\$400—UP)

1578 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO. 1 Mace, cyclical date (1906). K-937. Toned. Scarce. Extremely Fine (\$350—UP)



1579 PEI-YANG. 1 Tael, 33rd Year of Kuang Hsu (1907). K-938. Within a pearly ring Chinese characters meaning: Valuable Coin (of the) Kuang Hsu (regime). In outer circle 4 Manchu characters preceded and followed by a dot. Right (Pei), left (Yang). Reverse: Dragon. Lustrous. Rare. About Uncirculated. (\$6000—UP)



1580 YUNNAN-BURMA. 1 Tael, ND (1943). K-939. Four Chinese characters within linear ring meaning: Genuine Silver, 1 Tael. Above in Burmese the same legend. Reverse: Stag's head. Fully lustrous. Lightly toned. Uncirculated (\$100-125)

1581 YUNNAN-BURMA. 1 Tael, ND (1943). K-939. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (\$100-125)

1582 YUNNAN-BURMA. 1 Tael, ND (1943). K-939. Brilliant. Uncirculated. (\$100-125)

1583 YUNNAN-BURMA. 1 Tael, ND (1943). K-940. Chinese and Burmese legend. Reverse: In the center large Fu sign meaning wealth. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins (\$80-100)

1584 YUNNAN-BURMA. 1 Tael, ND (1943). K-940. Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250)

1585 YUNNAN-BURMA. 1 Tael, ND (1943). K-940. Chinese and Burmese legend. Reverse: In center Fu sign for wealth. Uncirculated. Lot of 10 coins (\$350-450)

1586 YUNNAN-BURMA. 1 Tael, ND (1943). K-940. Uncirculated. Lot of 10 coins (\$350-450)

1587 YUNNAN-BURMA. ½ Tael, ND (1943). K-941. Chinese and Burmese legend. Reverse: A large Fu for wealth. Uncirculated. Lot of 10 coins (\$200-250)

1588 YUNNAN-BURMA. 1 Tael, ND (1943). K-941. Uncirculated. Lot of 10 coins (\$200-250)

1589 YUNNAN-BURMA. ½ Tael, ND (1943). K-941. Uncirculated. Lot of 12 coins (\$225-275)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1590 HUNAN. Tael, ND (1906). K-942 variety. 36 grams. Lustrous. Extremely Fine (\$250—UP)



- 1591 INDONESIA. Tael, ND. K-plate 139; Scholten-1456; Dav-504. Silver. 40.9mm. Milled edge. A native with a piculan over his shoulder. Reverse: Legend, within wreath a melting crucible inscribed ESS-RTB. From the Essaying and Refining Workshops, Ltd. in Djakarta, Batavia. Toned. Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$1000—UP)



- 1592 INDONESIA. Tael, ND. K-plate 139; Scholten-1456; Dav-504. Silver. 40.8mm. Milled edge. A native with a piculan over his shoulder. Reverse: Border of 12 stars. Legend: 54 GR. ZILVER 999/1000-SATOE TAEL PERAKTOELEN. Within wreath, melting crucible inscribed EESS-RTB. From the Essaying and Refining Workshops, Ltd. in Djakarta, Batavia. Toned. Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine (\$1000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2744

Imperial Issues

- 1593 KASHGAR. ½ Mace, ND (1872). K-990. Variations. Turki legends. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 12 coins (\$200-250)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2806

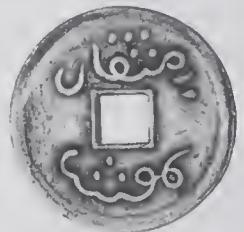
- 1594 KASHGAR. ½ Mace, ND (1872). K-990. Variations. Turki legends. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 12 coins (\$200-250)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 990

- 1595 KASHGAR. ½ Mace, ND (1873-1875). K-991a, 992, 994. Variations. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 10 coins (\$200-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2807

- 1596 KASHGAR. ½ Mace, ND (1876). K-996, 997. Variations. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2808

- 1597 SINKIANG. ½ Mace, ND (1879). K-998. In center small unperforated square, dot in middle two characters (5 fen). Right and left Turki script (Yanghisar). Reverse: Design as above. Four characters meaning: Silver Money of the Kuang Hsu period. Near border linear circle. Scarce. Very Fine (\$75-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2753

- 1598 SINKIANG. ½ Mace, ND (1879). K-999. In center small square, unperforated around, four characters meaning: Valuable Money (of the) Kuang Hsu (regime). Reverse: Turki legend, encompassed in two linear rings. Scarce. Fine to Very Fine (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2754



- 1599 SINKIANG. 1 Mace, ND (1876). K-1000. Plain edge. In Chinese-1 Mace Pure Silver. Reverse: In Turki-Bir Miscal Kamush (denomination). Raised border. The coin is distinguished by having a square hole in the center. Rare. Very Fine (\$500—UP)

This rare coin was priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$800.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2755



- 1600 SINKIANG. Ration 3 Mace, ND (1885). K-1003. Milled edge. In inner circle 4 Chinese characters meaning "Ration Silver, 3 Mace." In outer ring 4 Turki words (same meaning). Reverse: Within beaded ring a peculiarly shaped dragon, tail turned left. Flatly struck. Very Good. (\$1000—UP)

According to E. Kann this specimen is Unique.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2756



- 1601 SINKIANG. 1 Tael, ND (1905). K-1008. Within a pearly circle, Chinese characters meaning: Ration Silver 1 Tael. Reverse: Dragon with rosettes on either side. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$150-200)

- 1602 SIN-KIANG. 1 Tael, ND (1905). K-1008. In inner circle 4 Chinese character. Reverse: Dragon. Cleaned with reverse scratch. Fine. (\$50-75)

- 1603 SIN-KIANG. 1 Tael, ND (1905). K-1010. A flower rosette in center, and in outer circle 4 Turki words. Toned. About Very Fine (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2758

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1604 SIN-KIANG. 1 Tael, ND (1905). K-1010a. Chinese ideograms larger. Turki script deviating. Well struck, toned. **About Uncirculated**. (\$300-400)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2759



1605 SIN-KIANG. 1 Tael, ND (1905). K-1011. Four characters in center circle and slightly larger. In center a dot. Reverse: In outer circle four Turki words. No rosaces. Dragon design and clouds diversified in style. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2761

1606 SIN-KIANG. 1 Tael, ND (1905). K-1011. In center a dot. Reverse: In outer circle 4 Turki words. No rosaces. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$200-300)

Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$500



1607 SIN-KIANG. 1 Tael, ND (1905). K-1011. Chinese characters larger in size. In center a dot. Reverse: Dragon encompassed in a beaded ring. In outer circle 4 Turki words. No rosaces. Toned. **Scarcer variety. Very Fine** (\$200-300)

Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$500.

1608 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1012. Center dot. No rosettes. A few minor rim marks. Original lustre, Toned. **About Uncirculated**. (\$100-125)

1609 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1012. Variety. Well struck, lustrous with nice toning. **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-200)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2811

1610 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1012. Variety. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-150)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2811

1611 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1012. Variety. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2813

1612 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1012a. Without center dot or rosette. Reverse: Uncircled dragon. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (\$100-125)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2763



1613 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1012b. Variety with no center dot or rosette. Reverse: Dragon uncircled. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated**. (\$200-250)

1614 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1012, 1013, 1013a, 1013e, 1015, 1015a. A nice lot of varieties. The K-1013e is scarce but mounted. Careful study is recommended. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 6 coins. (\$200-300)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lots 2762, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2769, 2770

1615 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1012, 1014, 1015. Varieties. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 6 coins (\$200—UP)

1616 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1013. Variety. No center dot or rosette. Reverse: Circled dragon, with and without rosettes at sides. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 5 coins (\$175-200)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2817

1617 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1013c. Without dot or rosette. Reverse: Encircled Dragon. Well struck. Toned. **About Uncirculated**. (\$100-125)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2816

1618 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1014 and 1014a. **Choice Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2768 and March 1972, Lot 2818



1619 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1015 variety. Well struck with lovely toning. **Uncirculated** (\$150-200)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2821

1620 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1015 variety. **Choice Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-250)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2822

1621 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1015 variety. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2823

1622 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1015. Variety. A nice lot. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-175)

1623 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1015 variety. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$125-150)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2825

1624 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1016. To left of Dragon only one cloud instead of three. Seven point rosaces. Scarce variety. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$75-100)

Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2771

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1625 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1017. Style of Chinese and Turki slightly changed. Reverse: Dragon surrounded by 4 stylized bats and clouds. Beautifully toned. Extremely Rare. **Uncirculated** (\$1500—UP)
According to E. Kann he states in his book he knows of only two specimens. Priced in Kann's book in 1966 at \$2,500.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2772



- 1626 SIN-KIANG. 5 Mace, ND (1905). K-1017. Style of Chinese and Turki slightly changed. Reverse: Dragon surrounded by 4 stylized bats and clouds. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Very Fine** (\$1000—UP)
Only two pieces known.



- 1627 SIN-KIANG. 4 Mace, ND (1905). K-1018. Variety. Smaller dimensions with denomination of 4 Mace. Toned. Scarce. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)
Kann 1018 types in 1966 were listed at \$500.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 282

- 1628 SIN-KIANG. 4 Mace, ND (1905). K-1018. Cleaned years ago and now retoning naturally. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$300—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$500.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2773

- 1629 SIN-KIANG. 4 Mace, ND (1905). K-1018. Variety. One piece with reverse soder. Toned. Scarce. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$150-200)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$500.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2828, 2829



- 1630 SIN-KIANG. 4 Mace, ND (1905). K-1018a. Chinese and Turki characters varying in design. Toned. Scarce. **Choice Very Fine**. (\$300—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$500.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2774

- 1631 SIN-KIANG. 4 Mace, ND (1905). K-1018c. Toned. Light scratches and possible minor buffing on the center reverse. Scarce. **Very Fine**. (\$250—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$500.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2775

- 1632 SIN-KIANG. 2 Mace, ND (1905). K-1020. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2776

- 1633 SIN-KIANG. 2 Mace, ND (1905). K-1020. Variety. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-250)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2831

- 1634 SIN-KIANG. 2 Mace, ND (1905). K-1020. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins. (\$125-150)



- 1635 SIN-KIANG. 2 Mace, ND (1905). K-1020a. Variety. Lustre, toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** (\$125-175)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2830



- 1636 SIN-KIANG. 2 Mace, ND (1905). K-1023. Turki inscription in lower half. Reverse: Entirely different dragon and cloud formation. Toned. **Rare**. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 1637 SIN-KIANG. 1 Mace, ND (1905). K-1025. Toned. Scarce. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-175)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$250.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2780

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1638 SIN-KIANG. 1 Mace, ND (1905). K-1025a. No dot in center. Other slight design changes. Some minor scratches. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine (\$125-175)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2781



- 1639 SIN-KIANG. 1 Mace, ND (1905). K-1026. Without Turki legend. Reverse: Turki. Obverse planchet flaw. Rare. Extremely Fine.
..... (\$200-300)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$400.



- 1640 SIN-KIANG. 1 Mace, ND (1905). K-1027. Without Turki inscriptions. toned. Rare. Extremely Fine (\$100-150)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$250.

- 1641 SIN-KIANG. 1 Mace, ND (1905). K-1027. Without Turki inscriptions. Choice Very Fine (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2784



Mail your bid sheet early!

- 1642 SUNGAREI. Essay Dollar, ND (1906). K-1031. Standard dollar pattern. Above in Chinese characters; Made in SUNGAREI province. Reverse: Standard dragon design. Above in English SUNGAREI. Rosettes at sides. Toned and lustrous. Extremely Rare. Choice Very Fine (\$15,000—UP)
E. Kann states in his book that he is aware of only two specimens.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2785

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1643 SUNGAREI. Essay 2 Mace, ND (1906). K-1033x. Trial piece struck in copper. 5.89 grams. Milled edge. Edge nick with light handling marks. Imperial standard pattern. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$500—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2787



- 1644 SUNGAREI. Essay 1 Mace, ND (1906). K-1034a. Silver. 3.24 grams. Milled edge. Imperial standard pattern. In English SUNGAREI 1 MACE. Light edge nicks and some surface marks. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$750—UP)
All Sungarei coins are very rare.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2789

- 1645 KASHGAR. ½ Mace, dated in Turki 1295 (1878). K-1037. Variations. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$125—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 1037

- 1646 KASHGAR. ½ Mace, dated in Turki 1295 (1878). K-1037. Variations. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$125—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2833

- 1647 KASHGAR. ½ Mace, dated in Turki 1295 (1878). K-1037b. Characters written in another hand. Reverse: Central square with dot. Near outer edge "S" like ornamentation. Fine (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2834

- 1648 KASHGAR. ½ Mace, dated in Turki 1295 (1878). K-1039. Variations. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2835



- 1649 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1307 (1890). K-1040. Silver. 17.65 grams. Milled edge. Legend in Manchu and Turki within circle of leaves. Reverse: Primitive design of a dragon, circle of leaves around. Minor rim flaws. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Very Fine** (\$2000—UP)
This is the only example our consignor has seen in 30 years.
Listed in Kann's book in 1966 at \$2400.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2801



- 1650 KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1307 (1890). K-Unlisted; Km-1986 edition photo only. Silver. 10.81 grams. Milled edge. Legend in Manchu and Turki. Reverse: Within inner ring a primitive design of a dragon. Toned. Probably Unique. **Very Fine** (\$1500—UP)

- 1651 KASHGAR. 1 Mace, dated in Turki 1309 (1892). K-1040 I variety. One piece with damage in center. Scarce. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2836

- 1652 KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1310 (1893). K-1042. Well struck, toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$50-75)

- 1653 KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1310 (1893). K-1042. Variety. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2837

- 1654 KASHGAR. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1310 (1893). K-1043. Varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 10 coins (\$200-250)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2838

- 1655 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1045. Variations. Toned. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2840

- 1656 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1045a. Varying in design. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2839

- 1657 KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1046. Variety. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$175-225)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2841

- 1658 KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1046. Variety. One piece damaged. Some well worn. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2841

- 1659 KASHGAR. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1047. Variety. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2842

- 1660 KASHGAR. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1047. Variety. One piece with some damage. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 8 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2842

- 1661 KASHGAR. 1 Mace, ND (1894). K-1048 variety. Toned. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$80-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2844

- 1662 KASHGAR. 1 Mace, ND (1894). K-1048 variety. One piece damaged center obverse incuse square. **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2845

- 1663 KASHGAR. 1 Mace, ND (1894). K-1048a. Chinese ideograms dissimilar in design. Turki script differs in shape. Fine to Very Fine. (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2843

- 1664 KASHGAR. 1 Mace, ND (1894). K-1048a. Scarce. Fine (\$100—UP)
K-1048 types are priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$125.

- 1665 KASHGAR. 2, 3 and 5 Mace, 1895-1896. K-1052, 1053, 1056 varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$60-80)

- 1666 KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1313 (1896). K-1056 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2848

- 1667 KASHGAR. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1313 (1896). K-1057. Toned. About Extremely Fine (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2849

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

1668	KASHGAR. 2 Mace (1896). K-1062a (2 pieces). One piece is damaged: 5 Mace, (1896). K-1065a. Edge flaw: 3 Mace, (1897). K-1066 varieties (3 pieces). Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$125-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2850, 2851, 2852</i>	1686	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1323 (1905). K-1108. Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2872</i>
1669	KASHGAR. 2 Mace, (1897). K-1067 variety (3 pieces): 3 Mace, (1898). K-1069. Minor edge flaw: 2 Mace, (1898). K-1070 variety. (3 pieces). Averages Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$125-175) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2853, 2854, 2855</i>	1687	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1323 (1905). K-1108 variety. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$175-225) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2872</i>
1670	KASHGAR. 2 Mace, 1898. K-1070; 3 Mace, 1901. K-1080; 3 Mace, 1087. K-1087; 5 Mace, 1903. K-1090. Averages Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-150)		
1671	KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1317 (1900). K-1073. Varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$100-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2856</i>		
1672	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1317 (1899). K-1075 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2857</i>	1688	KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1323 (1905). K-1110. Toned. Rare. Fine (\$150-175)
1673	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1319 (1901). K-1079. Variety. Toned. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2858</i>		
1674	KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1319 (1901). K-1080. One piece Extremely Fine. Balance Averages Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$150-200) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2859</i>		
1675	KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1319 (1901). K-1080. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$100-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2859</i>		
1676	KASHGAR. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1319 (1901). K-1081. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$80-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2860</i>	1689	KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1323 (1905). K-1111. Well struck with some lustre. Toned. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine . . . (\$400-UP) <i>This type was not in the Kann sale.</i>
1677	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, (1902). K-1082 (2 pieces). One piece with edge flaws: 3 Mace, (1902). K-1083 variety: 2 Mace, (1902). K-1087 (2 pieces). Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2861, 2862, 2863</i>	1690	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1116. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2875</i>
1678	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1320 (1902). K-1090. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2864</i>	1691	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1116. Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2875</i>
1679	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1321 (1903). K-1090. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2864</i>	1692	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, 1905. K-1108; 5 Mace, 1907. K-1116b; 2 Mace, 1908. K-1127; 5 Mace, 1909. K-1133. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-UP) <i>The K-1127 coin is rare and priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$250.</i>
1680	KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1321 (1903). K-1091 varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2865</i>		
1681	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1094 variety. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$225-275) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2366</i>		
1682	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1903). K-1094. Some with slight edge cracks. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2867</i>		
1683	KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1095. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2869</i>		
1684	KASHGAR. 1 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1098. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$200-UP) <i>This is the plate coin in the Kann book. Kann states in his catalogue "he owns another 1 Mace coin (of which one-fifth was broken off, probably as part payment) which he has not met elsewhere". Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2870</i>		
1685	KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1323 (1905). K-1105 variety. Toned. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-200) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2871</i>	1693	KASHGAR. 1 Tael, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1120. Dragon. Rare. Very Fine (\$350-450)



1689 KASHGAR. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1323 (1905). K-1111. Well struck with some lustre. Toned. Rare. Choice Extremely Fine . . . (\$400-UP)
This type was not in the Kann sale.

1690 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1116. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2875

1691 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1116. Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2875

1692 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, 1905. K-1108; 5 Mace, 1907. K-1116b; 2 Mace, 1908. K-1127; 5 Mace, 1909. K-1133. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-UP)
The K-1127 coin is rare and priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$250.



1693 KASHGAR. 1 Tael, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1120. Dragon. Rare. Very Fine (\$350-450)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1694 KASHGAR. 1 Tael, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1120. Dragon. Double struck. Toned. Rare. Very Fine (\$350-450)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2876



- 1695 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1121c. Toned. Scarce. Fine to Very Fine (\$300—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$400.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2878

- 1696 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1326 (1908). K-1125. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2879

- 1697 KASHGAR. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1326 (1908). K-1127 variety. Minor striking flaws. Scarce. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$250—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$250.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2880

- 1698 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, ND (1908). K-1128. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2881

- 1699 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, ND (1908). K-1128 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$250-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2881

- 1700 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. K-1128, 1129, 1136, 1143c. One piece is Extremely Fine, balance Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. (\$150-200)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 920

- 1701 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1327 (1909). K-1129. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2882

- 1702 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1327 (1909). K-1133. Varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2883

- 1703 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, 1909, 1911, 1911. K-1133c, 1143, 1147. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 923

- 1704 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1328 (1910). K-1136. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$125—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2884

- 1705 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1328 (1910). K-1140b. Dragon with 5 stars. Rare. About Very Fine (\$300—UP)
Priced in the 1966 Kann catalogue at \$500.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2886

- 1706 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1143 varieties. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$250-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2887

- 1707 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329, (1911). K-1143 varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2887

- 1708 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1147. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2888

- 1709 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1147. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2888

- 1710 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1147c. Scripts varying in shape. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2889

- 1711 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1147e. On legs 3 claws instead of 4 claws. Very Fine (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2890

- 1712 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1147f. Claws vary. Fine (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2891

- 1713 KASHGAR. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1149. Scarce. About Very Fine (\$125—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$200.



- 1714 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1152. Three characters above meaning "Made in Kashgar". In center a 5 petalled rosette. Reverse: Within dragon 6 stars. Tail ending 4 spines. Scarce. Fine (\$400—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$600.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2892



- 1715 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1152a. Reverse: In center a star; left a flower and above the tail another another flower. Tail ending in 5 spines. Scarce. Fine (\$300—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$600.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2893

- 1716 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1153. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2894

- 1717 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1153. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2894

- 1718 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1153a. Characters varying in style. Very Fine (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2895

- 1719 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1153d 1153h, 1153i, 1153o. Variations. Some scarce. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. (\$200-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2896, 2898, 2899, 2900

- 1720 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1153e. In center a dot in place of a star. Variations in calligraphy. Reverse: Turki handwriting deviating. Large star in center. Uneven edges. Scarce. Fine (\$100-125)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$200.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2901

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 1721 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1329 (1911). K-1153g. Flower in place of star in center obverse. Scarce. Very Fine (\$75-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2897
- 1722 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1330 (1912). K-1154a. Variety. Scarce. Fine (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2902
- 1723 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1331 (1913). K-1156. Some not well struck. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$125.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2903
- 1724 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1331 (1913). K-1156. Some not well struck. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$125.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2903
- 1725 YARKAND. ½ Mace, dated in Turki 1295 (1878). K-1181. Rare. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$200-250)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2904
- 1726 YARKAND. ½ Mace, dated in Turki 1295 (1878). K-1181d. Style of inscriptions showing variations. Very Fine (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2905
- 1727 YARKAND. ½ Mace, dated in Turki 1295 (1878). K-1181f and 1181r. First piece of varying in style; second piece error variety. Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2906, 2907
- 1728 ½ Mace, 1878-1881. K-1181, 1184, 1186. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 9 coins (\$250-UP)
K-1181 priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$50; K-1184 and K-1186 at \$120.
- 1729 ½ Mace, 1878-1881. K-1181, 1184, 1186. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 9 coins (\$250-UP)
- 1730 KHOTAN. ½ Mace, ND (1879). K-1184. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$120.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2908
- 1731 KHOTAN. ½ Mace, ND (1879). K-1184a. Larger in size. Style of Chinese characters on both sides varied. Scarce. Fine (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2909
- 1732 AKSU. ½ Mace, dated in Turki 1298 (1881). K-1186 and 1186a. Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$120.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2910
- 1733 AKSU. ½ Mace, dated in Turki 1298 (1881). K-1186b variety. Very Fine (\$50-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2911
- 1734 AKSU. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1190. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine (\$300-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$600.
- 1735 AKSU. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1190. Chinese characters varying in style. A circlet northeast. Reverse: Turki lettering and design of laurel wreath strongly deviating in style. Very scarce. Very Fine (\$300-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$600.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2936



- 1736 AKSU. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1190a. On reverse foliage and Turki lettering deviating in design. About Very Fine (\$300-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$600.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2937
- 1737 AKSU. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1191. No circlet in northeast corner. Reverse: Turki characters and arabesques deviating in design. About Very Fine (\$200-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$300.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2940
- 1738 AKSU. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1191. A circlet in northeast corner. Reverse: Turki lettering deviating in shape. Scarce. Fine (\$150-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$300.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2939
- 1739 AKSU. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1191b variety. Edge flaws. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine (\$200-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3243
- 1740 AKSU. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1192 variety. Well struck with some original lustre. Rare this nice. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2915
- 1741 AKSU. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1192. Except the first 2 characters right meaning AKSU. Reverse: Turki lettering differing. Scarce. Fine (\$150-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$300.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2941
- 1742 AKSU. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1192a. Chinese and Turki script varied. Scarce. Fine (\$150-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$300.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2913
- 1743 AKSU. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1192b. Foliage and Turki calligraphy deviating. Very Good (\$50-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2914
- 1744 TIHWA. 5, 3 and 2 Mace, 1903. K-1205, 1206 (2 pieces), 1207. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2916
- 1745 TIHWA. 5 and 2 Mace, 1903. K-1205 and 1207. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 938
- 1746 TIHWA. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1208 variety. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$200-250)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2917
- 1747 TIHWA. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1208 variety. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2917
- 1748 TIHWA. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1209. Variations. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$250-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2918
- 1749 TIHWA. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1209. Variations. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$175-225)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2918



- 1735 AKSU. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1311 (1894). K-1190. Chinese characters varying in style. A circlet northeast. Reverse: Turki lettering and design of laurel wreath strongly deviating in style. Very scarce. Very Fine (\$300-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$600.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2936

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 1750 TIHWA. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1210. Denomination written with capital "3." Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2919
- 1751 TIHWA. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1211. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2920
- 1752 TIHWA. 2 Mace, 1904. K-1211 (2 pieces): 5 Mace, 1905. K-1217 variety: 2 Mace, 1907. K-1229. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. (\$75-100)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 945
- 1753 TIHWA. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1322 (1904). K-1213. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2921
- 1754 TIHWA. 3 and 2 Mace, 1905. K-1214 and 1216. Variations. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2922 and 2923
- 1755 TIHWA. 3 and 2 Mace, 1905. K-1214 and 1216. Variations. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$50-75)
- 1756 TIHWA. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1323 (1905). K-1218. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2924
- 1757 TIHWA. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1323 (1905). K-1219. One piece a choice Extremely Fine, balance of lot Averages Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$175-225)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2925
- 1758 TIHWA. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1324 (1906). K-1221. Two pieces with planchet flaws, and two pieces of high quality. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$250-300)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2926
- 1759 TIHWA. 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1324 (1906). K-1222. Variations. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2927
- 1760 TIHWA. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1324 (1906). K-1225. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2928
- 1761 TIHWA. 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1324 (1906). K-1225. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 7 coins (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 1225
- 1762 TIHWA. 5 and 3 Mace, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1227 and 1228. Variations. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$60-80)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2929
- 1763 TIHWA. 5, 3 and 2 Mace, dated in Turki 1325 (1907). K-1227a, 1228, 1229. Some scratches on 5 Mace. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins. (\$75-100)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 944
- 1764 SINKIANG. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 1st Year (1912). K-1250. Obverse: Within a beaded ring, four Chinese characters meaning: 1 Tael Ration Silver. In outer circle Chinese characters meaning: First Year of the Republic of China. Denomination 1 Tael. Reverse: Two crossed republican flags, between above and below two cyclical date characters for 1912. Four stripes in flags having arabesques. Lightly toned with original mint lustre. Rare in this grade. About Uncirculated. (\$500-UP)



1765 SINKIANG. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 1st Year (1912). K-1251. Two crossed Republican flags with two stripes in flags having arabesques. Milling on edge is incomplete. Toned. Extremely Fine . . . (\$400-UP)



1766 SINKIANG. 5 Mace, dated in Chinese 1st Year (1912). K-1253. Chinese characters for date and denomination. Reverse: Two stripes in flags have arabesques. Milling on edge incomplete. Lightly toned with some lustre. Extremely Fine (\$150-200)



1767 SINKIANG. 5 Mace, dated in Chinese 1st Year (1912). K-1254 variety. Toned. About Uncirculated (\$150-200)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$200.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2932a

1768 SINKIANG. 5 Mace, dated in Chinese 1st Year (1912). K-1254 variety. Crossed flags with two stripes with arabesques. Edge flaw. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2932a

1769 SINKIANG. 5 Mace, dated in Chinese 1st Year (1912). K-1254 variety. Crossed flags with two stripes with arabesques. Milling on edge incomplete. Toned. Very Fine (\$125-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2932



1770 SINKIANG. 5 Mace, dated in Chinese 1st Year (1912). K-1254a. Crossed flags with two stripes with arabesques. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$150-200)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2931



The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1771 KASHGAR. 5 Miscal, dated in Turki 1332 (1914). K-1262. Rosettes dividing Chinese legend. Reverse: Crossed flags dividing Turki legend. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine (\$200—UP)

1772 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1332 (1914). K-1262. Rosettes dividing Chinese legend. Scarce. Very Fine (\$200—UP)

1773 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1332 (1914). K-1262 variety. Rosettes dividing Chinese legend. Milling incomplete. Toned. Very Fine. Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2935

1774 KASHGAR. 5 Mace, dated in Turki 1332 (1914). K-1262a. Differing in legends. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine (\$200—UP) Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2935

1775 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 6th Year (1917). K-1265. Small rosette at top between wheat ears. Softly struck as usual. Extremely Fine (\$100-150)

1776 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 6th Year (1917). K-1265 variety. Variations in letters. Very Fine to Extremely Fine (\$75-100) Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2939

1777 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 6th Year (1917). K-1265a. Reverse: Turki lettering varying in shape; foliage deviating. Very Fine (\$100—UP) Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2984

1778 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 6th Year (1917). K-1265i and 1265f. Minor variations. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$150—UP) The Kann varieties of K-1265 are priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$150 and \$200. Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2940a

1779 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 6th Year (1917). K-1265j. Deviations in the design of Chinese handwriting. Reverse: Wreath on left with 19, right 18 leaves. No rosaces. Very Fine (\$100—UP) Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2985



1780 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 7th Year (1918). K-1267. Rosette at top between branches. Plain edge. A superb well struck example with prooflike and brilliant surfaces. Rare in this high quality. Uncirculated. (\$1000—UP)

The best quality piece that our consignor has seen in 30 years of collecting. This could be an essay or specimen strike. Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$450.

1781 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 7th Year (1918). K-1267 variety. Lightly toned with some lustre. Extremely Fine (\$100-150) Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2941

1782 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 7th Year (1918). K-1267. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$100-150) Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$450.

1783 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 7th Year (1918). K-1267. Reverse: Rosette above composed of 5 double-leaves. Very Fine (\$50-100) Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2986

1784 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 7th Year (1918). K-1267. Fine and About Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-150)

1785 TIHWA. 1 Tael, dated in Chinese 7th Year (1918). K-1267a. Legends differ. Reverse: Foliage and ribbon strongly varying in shape. Very Fine. Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$450. Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2987



1786 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1275 type. Obverse: Chinese characters Min Kuo 38 Nien (year) replaced by Chinese numerals 9-4-9-1 (1949) at bottom. This coin type with the date in Chinese is rare. Extremely Fine (\$200-250)

1787 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-Unlisted variety; Y-46.5. Chinese numerals 9-4-9-1 (1949) at bottom. Rare. Very Fine (\$150—UP)

1788 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1275 type. Chinese numerals 9-4-9-1 (1949) at bottom. Cleaned and now starting to tone. Rare. Very Fine. (\$125-175)

1789 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1275 type. Chinese numerals 9-4-9-1 (1949) at bottom. Cleaned and now retoning. Rare. Very Fine. (\$125-175)

1790 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-Unlisted; Y-46.5. Chinese numerals 9-4-9-1 (1949) at bottom. Scratches. Rare. Very Fine (\$150-175)

1791 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1275 type. Chinese numerals 9-4-9-1 (1949) at bottom. Minor flan flaw. Rare. Very Fine (\$150—UP)

1792 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1275 type. Chinese numerals 9-4-9-1 (1949) at bottom. Cleaned and now retoning. Rare. About Very Fine. (\$150—UP)

1793 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-Unlisted; Y-46.5. Chinese numerals 9-4-9-1 (1949) at bottom. Rare. Choice Fine (\$125-150)

1794 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-Unlisted; Y-46.5. Chinese numerals 9-4-9-1 (1949) at bottom. Surface encrustation. Rare. Very Fine (\$100-125)



1795 SINKIANG. 1 Dollar, 1949. K-1275. Toned. Uncirculated coins are scarce. Uncirculated (\$150—UP)

1796 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1275 type. These 3 pieces are struck better than most. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins. (\$150—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 1797 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1275a. A very choice well struck coin. **Uncirculated** (\$200—UP)
- 1798 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1275-1276 type. Careful examination recommended as there are many die varieties. Very interesting lot. **Averages Very Fine or better.** Lot of 6 coins (\$250—UP)
- 1799 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1275-1276 type. Different die variations. **Averages Very Fine or better.** Lot of 5 coins (\$250—UP)
- 1800 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1276. Square base "1." **Uncirculated.** (\$200—UP)
- 1801 SINKIANG. Dollar, 1949. K-1276. On the obverse the two Chinese words EE-Yuan are written with a hollow center. Reverse: Square base "1." Well struck with some hairlines. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** (\$175—UP)



- 1802 KANTING. ½ Tael (?), ND. K-1285. Silver. 11.67 grams. Plain edge. Near outer border 2 parallel linear circles. In the center, encompassed by a pearled ring, an ornament or word. Between outer and inner rings, legend in an unknown language. Reverse: Near outer border one pearled and one linear circle 4 Chinese characters. (Kann states "only 3 are decipherable"): (Lu) Furnace, (Kwan) Close (d), (Dzu) Enough. The 4th character is illegible and might possibly mean (Yin) Silver. There is not much sense to be derived from a literal translation. Crudely struck. Toned. Unique. **Choice Very Fine** (\$2000—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2990

Tibetan Silver Coinage



- 1803 PATTAN. 1 Tangka, (1666). K-1312. This rare coin is about 325 years old and is in choice condition (almost as struck). **Extremely Fine.** (\$300—UP)
Priced in the 1966 Kann catalogue at \$300.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2946

- 1804 PATTAN. 1 Tangka, (1700). K-1313. Has four tiny holes. **Fine.** (\$150—UP)
Kann spent 45 years in China and this is the only and best specimen he could find. This is the only example our consignor has ever seen.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2947



- 1805 PATTAN. 1 Tangka. K-1314. Toned. Very Rare. **Very Fine** (\$200—UP)
Priced in the 1966 Kann catalogue at \$250.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2948

- 1806 PATTAN. 1 Tangka, (1853). K-1316; 1 Tangka, (1730). K-1317. **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$50—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2949 and 2950
- 1807 PATTAN. 1 Tangka, (1730). K-1317 type. **Very Fine.** Lot of 5 coins. (\$50—UP)
- 1808 PATTAN. 1 Tangka, (1730). K-1317. Varieties. Three are holed. These scarce coins are 260 years old. **Very Good to Very Fine.** Lot of 12 coins. (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2951
- 1809 PATTAN. 1 Tangka, (1719). K-1319. One piece a variety with partially corroded planchet. **Fine and Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$50—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2952
- 1810 PATTAN. 1 Tangka, (1742). K-1320. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$75—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2953
- 1811 PATTAN. 1 Tangka, (1766). K-1321. **Fine** (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2954
- 1812 KHATMANDU. 1 Tangka, (1659). K-1327. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$100—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$150.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2955
- 1813 KHATMANDU. 1 Tangka (1660). K-1328a. Holed twice on sides. **Very Fine** (\$100—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$150.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2956
- 1814 KHATMANDU. 1 Tangka, (1689). K-1330. **About Very Fine** (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2957
- 1815 KHATMANDU. 1 Tangka, (1692). K-1335. **Choice Very Fine** (\$40-60)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2958
- 1816 KHATMANDU. 1 Tangka, (1692). K-1337 and 1337a. Toned. **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2959
- 1817 KHATMANDU. 1 Tangka, (1776). K-1338. **Fine to Very Fine** (\$30-50)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2960
- 1818 BHATGAON. 1 Tangka, (1722). K-1353 type. **Very Fine.** Lot of 6 coins. (\$60-90)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2962
- 1819 BHATGAON. 1 Tangka, (1722). K-1353. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 8 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2962
- 1820 BHATGAON. 1 Tangka, (1722). K-1353 type. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 8 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2962
- 1821 BHATGAON. 1 Tangka, (1722). K-1353. **Very Good to Fine** (\$30-40)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2961
- 1822 BHATGAON. 1 Tangka, (1722). K-1357. **Rare. Very Fine** (\$100—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$160.
- 1823 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1772). K-1420 type. **Very Fine.** Lot of 12 coins. (\$100-125)
- 1824 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1772). K-1420. **Very Fine.** Lot of 10 coins. (\$100-150)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2963
- 1825 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1772). K-1420. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 11 coins. (\$100-125)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2963
- 1826 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1772). K-1420 type. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 11 coins (\$75-100)
- 1827 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1772). K-1421 varieties. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 8 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2964
- 1828 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1772). K-1422 variety. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 7 coins (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2966
- 1829 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1772). K-1422. **Averages Very Fine.** Lot of 8 coins. (\$75-100)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2966

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

1830	TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1722). K-1422 variety. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2965</i>
1831	TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1772). K-1423. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 9 coins. (\$100-125) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2968</i>
1832	TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1722). K-1424 varieties. Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2969</i>
1833	TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1722). K-1426. Creased planchet. Very Fine (\$30-40) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2970</i>
1834	TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, (1722). K-1430. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 10 coins (\$100-150) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2971</i>
1835	TIBET. 1 Tangka, (1890). K-1435. Varieties. One with a tiny hole in center. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$30-50) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2972</i>
1836	TIBET. 1 Tangka, (1891). K-1436. Very Fine (\$20-30) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2973</i>
1837	TIBET. 1 Srang, (1908). K-1438. Milled edge. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine. (\$200-UP) <i>Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$300.</i>
1838	TIBET. 1 Srang, (1908). K-1438. Milled edge. Toned. Scarce. About Very Fine (\$200-UP) <i>Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$300. Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2974</i>
1839	TIBET. 5 Sho (3½ Tangka), (1908). K-1439; Y-8. Plain edge. Base silver. Toned. Very Fine (\$300-UP) <i>Listed in Krause-Mishler only as Rare. Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2975</i>



1840	TIBET. 1 Sprang, (1909). K-1440. Plain edge. Stylized lion. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine (\$250-UP) <i>Ex Wayte Raymond Sale, December 1978, Lot 4749</i>
1841	TIBET. 1 Srang, (1909). K-1440. Plain edge. Some crudeness in strike. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine (\$200-250)
1842	TIBET. 1 Srang, (1909). K-1440 variety. Milled edge. Lion looking upwards. Toned. Scarce. As struck. Very Fine (\$200-UP) <i>Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, November 1966, Lot 971</i>
1843	TIBET. 1 Tangka, (1910). K-1441. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$50-UP) <i>Priced in the 1966 Kann catalogue at \$100. Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2976</i>
1844	TIBET. 5 Sho, (1916). K-1442, 1442a, 1442b. Variations. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-UP) <i>Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$125 each. Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2977, 2978, 2979</i>
1845	TIBET. 5 Sho, (1916). K-1442a; 3 Srangs (1933). K-1444 (5 pieces). Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 6 coins (\$250-UP) <i>K-144 is priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$125 each.</i>
1846	TIBET. 3 Srangs, (1933). K-1444. Milled edge. Toned. Uncirculated. (\$75-UP) <i>Priced in the 1966 Kann catalogue at \$125. Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2980</i>
1847	TIBET. 3 Srangs, (1933). K-1444 (4 pieces), 1444a. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$250-UP) <i>Priced in 1966 Kann catalogue at \$125 each. Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2981, 2982, 2983</i>
1848	TIBET. 3 Srangs, (1935). K-1446. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$50-75) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2984</i>
1849	TIBET. 3 Srangs, (1935). K-1446. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 10 coins (\$75-100) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2985</i>
1850	TIBET. 3 Srangs, (1935). K-1446. Variety. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 6 coins (\$75-100)
1851	TIBET. 1½ Srangs, (1935). K-1447. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$50-75) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2987</i>
1852	TIBET. 1½ Srangs, (1935). K-1447. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 15 coins (\$150-UP) <i>Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2988</i>
1853	TIBET. 3 Srangs, 1936, 1937. K-1448 (3 pieces), 1450; 1½ Srangs, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938. K-1447 (3 pieces), 1449, 1451 (2 pieces), 1452; 10 Srangs, 1948. K-1453 variety (4 pieces). Averages Very Fine. Lot of 15 coins (\$100-UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

1854 TIBET. 3 Srangs, (1937). K-1450. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins (\$50-75)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2991

1855 TIBET. 1½ Srangs, 1937. K-1451. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$30-50)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2993

1856 TIBET. 10 Srangs, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. K-1453, 1454. Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$75-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lots 2994, 2995, 2996



1857 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, dated in Tibetan "57" (1792). K-1455. In center a small square with the Tibetan figure "57," which stands for 57th Year of Chien Lung. On each side of the square 1 Tibetan word, meaning: Chien Lung Tung Pao. Surrounded by a dotted circle near outer border. Reverse: In the middle the Tibetan words "Pao Tsang," which denotes: Currency of Tibet. Eight fleurets in the linga pattern, filled with eight Buddhist lucky symbols. Pattern of three dots around with a dotted border. As struck. Toned. Extremely Rare. **About Uncirculated** (\$1000-UP)
Indicated by Kann in his book as the only piece known and therefore is Unique.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2997



1858 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1457. Toned. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$400-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3302

1859 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1457. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$300-UP)
Ex Glendining & Co. Sale, February 1968, Lot 297



1860 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1458. Toned. Scarce. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2999

1861 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1458. Uneven planchet with some surface verdigris. **Fine** (\$75-UP)

1862 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1458a. Mount trace. **Fine** (\$50-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3000

1863 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1458b. Weak area due to strike. **Very Fine** (\$125-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3001

1864 TIBETAN. 1 Tangka, dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1458 and 1458a. Variation. **Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$100-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$125 each.



1865 TIBETAN. 1 Sho, dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1459. Toned. Scarce. **Very Fine** (\$125-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3002

1866 TIBETAN. 1 Tibetan, dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1459a. Some edge marks. **Very Fine** (\$100-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3003



1867 TIBET. ½ Sho (5-fen), dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1460. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$250-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3004



1868 TIBETAN. ½ Sho (5-fen), dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1460. Outer ring with 32 pearls. Toned. **Rare. Choice Very Fine** (\$250-UP)



1869 TIBETAN. ½ Sho (5-fen), dated 58th Year of Chien Lung (1793). K-1460a. Chinese handwriting varying in shape. Toned. **Rare. Choice Very Fine** (\$250-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3005

1870 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 59th Year of Chien Lung (1794). K-1461. Uneven planchet. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3006

1871 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 59th Year of Chien Lung (1794). K-1461. Uneven planchets. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$200-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3008

1872 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 59th Year of Chien Lung (1794). K-1461 and 1461a. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-UP)

1873 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 59th Year of Chien Lung (1794). K-1461 and 1461a. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins (\$100-UP)

1874 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 59th Year of Chien Lung (1794). K-1461b. Toned. **About Extremely Fine** (\$125-UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3007

1875 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, 1794, 1795, 1822. K-1461, 1461a, 1462, 1472. **Averages Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins (\$300-UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$125 each.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

- 1876 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 60th Year of Chien Lung (1795). K-1462. Pearl varied in size. Toned. Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3009



- 1877 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 1st Year of Chia Ching, (1796). K-1464. There is a tiny hole. Toned. Very Rare. Very Fine (\$400—UP)
According to E. Kann this is a great rarity. This is the best coin that Kann could find in 45 years in China!
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3010

- 1878 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, 1803, 1804, 1820. K-1466, 1467, 1469 varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$400—UP)
These 3 coins are priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at a total of \$680.

- 1879 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 9th Year of Chia Ching (1804). K-1467. Uneven planchet. Toned. Rare. Very Fine (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3011

- 1880 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 24th Year of Chia Ching (1820). K-1469. Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3316

- 1881 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 25th Year of Chia Ching (1821). K-1470. Crudely struck. Fine (\$75—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3013

- 1882 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 25th Year of Chia Ching (1821). K-1470. Varieties not described by Kann. One piece with edge damage. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$300—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3016

- 1883 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, 25th Year of Chia Ching (1821). K-1470. Varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150—UP)

- 1884 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 25th Year of Chia Ching (1821). K-1470a. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3014

- 1885 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 25th Year of Chia Ching (1821). K-1470b. Deviating style. Fine to Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3015



- 1886 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 1st Year of Tao Kwang (1821). K-1471 variety. Unlisted variety with 28 dots. Rare. Very Fine (\$300—UP)

- 1887 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 2nd Year of Tao Kwang (1822). K-1472. Very Fine (\$75—UP)

- 1888 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, 2nd Year of Tao Kwang (1822). K-1472. Minor edge crack. Very Fine (\$50—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3017

- 1889 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 2nd Year of Tao Kwang (1822). K-1472. Varieties. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3019

- 1890 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 2nd Year of Tao Kwang (1822). K-1472a. Uneven planchet. Toned. Fine (\$50—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3018

- 1891 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 3rd Year of Tao Kwang (1823). K-1473. Uneven planchet. Rim nicks. Toned. Fine to Very Fine (\$75—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3020

- 1892 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 3rd Year of Tao Kwang (1823). K-1473a. Very Fine (\$75—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3021

- 1893 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 15th Year of Tao Kwang (1835). K-1475. Rare. Very Fine (\$150—UP)



- 1894 TIBETAN. 1 Chien, dated 16th Year of Tao Kwang (1836). K-1476. Rare. Very Fine (\$300—UP)
Priced in 1966 Kann Catalogue at \$350.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3022

- 1895 TIBETAN. 2 Chien (Sho), dated Hsuen Tung (1910). K-1477. Mint at Lhassa. Weakly struck in areas. Toned. Fine to Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3023

- 1896 TIBETAN. 2 Chien (Sho), dated Hsuen Tung (1910). K-1477. Typical weak areas, one piece with some scratches. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$250—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3025

- 1897 TIBETAN. 2 Chien (Sho), dated Hsuen Tung (1910). K-1477a. Weakly struck on a thinner planchet. Milling incomplete. Toned. Fine to Very Fine (\$100—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3024

- 1898 TIBETAN. 2 Chien (Sho), dated Hsuen Tung (1910). K-1477 and 1477a. One piece is damaged. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75—UP)

- 1899 TIBETAN. 1 Chien (Sho), dated in Chinese Hsuen Tung (1910). K-1478. Fine to Very Fine (\$75—UP)
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3026

- 1900 TIBETAN. 1 Chien (Sho), dated in Chinese Hsuen Tung (1910). K-1478a and 1478 variety. First piece damaged; second piece is a choice, Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$75-100)



- 1901 TIBET. Rupee, ND. K-Unlisted; Cr-20. Edge flaw. Toned. Rare. Choice Very Fine (\$1000—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1902 TIBETAN. 1 Tael, ND (1908). K-1479. As struck. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$150—UP)
Commonly referred to as a silver cake. The above piece is similar to the cakes of Hunan Province. The actual reason why and when the tael of Tibet was created is somewhat unknown.
Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 3027
- 1903 TIBET. 1 Sho, Ca.1795. Cr-72.1 (2 pieces), 72.2. Varieties with 29/28 dots, and a second piece with 24/24 dots. All three pieces are rare types. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$250—UP)
- 1904 NEPAL. 1/8, 1/16, 1/32, 1/64 Mohar, ND (1799-1816). Km-518, 519, 520, 521. As struck. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine or better. Lot of 4 coins (\$75—UP)
- 1905 MISCELLANEOUS. MONGOLIAN. 1 Tukhrik, (1922). K-1287; PATTAN. 1 Tangka, (1719). K-1319; KHATMANDU. 1 Tangka, (1732). K-1333; 1 Tangka, (1754). K-1337; 1 Tangka, (1776). K-1338; TIBET. 1 Tangka, (1790). K-1431; 1 Tangka, (1890). K-1435; 1 Tangka, (1891). K-1436. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins (\$200—UP)
- 1906 TIBET-NEPAL. ¼, ½, 2 and 4 Mohars. Y-13,14,16,17. The 4 Mohars is 1911 and Scarce. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins. (\$150—UP)
- 1907 TIBET. MISCELLANEOUS LOT. Includes; Rupee, 1905-12. Y-3 (2 pieces), plus a Tangka, 1 Sho 1918-22 (2 pieces) and (3) copper pieces. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 9 coins (\$50-75)
- 1908 TIBET. Tangka, Ca.1890. Y-13 (5 pieces); 5 Skar, 1918-1922. Y-19 (5 pieces); 10 Srang, 1950-1951. Y-30 (4 Pieces). Very Good to About Uncirculated. Lot of 14 coins (\$150—UP)
- 1909 NAPAL AND TIBET. Miscellaneous lot of type material. Includes some early issues in silver and modern issues of base metal. This lot should be examined. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 72 coins (\$300—UP)
- 1910 NEPAL. 4 Mohars, SE 1833 (1911). Y-17.1. 22.07 grams. As struck. Lightly toned. Scarce. About Uncirculated (\$150-200)
- 1911 NEPAL. 2 Mohars, Samvat 1977-89 (1920-1932). Y-35. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 23 coins (\$175—UP)
- 1912 NEPAL. MISCELLANEOUS LOT. Mohar's. Cr-78, 99, 154, 155, Y-16; ¼ Mohar's. Y-13. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 10 coins (\$100—UP)
- 1913 NEPAL. Lot of 2 Mohar's. Samvat 1972, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989. (1915-1932). Y-35. Nice lot of twelve different dates. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 12 coins (\$100—UP)
- 1914 NEPAL. 2 Mohar, Samvat 1988 (1931). Y-35. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 15 coins (\$150—UP)
- 1915 NEPAL. 1 Mohar lot. Saka 1808, 1816, 1818, 1820, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1831, 1832. (1886-1910). Y-15. Nice lot of fourteen different dates. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 14 coins (\$75—UP)
- 1916 NEPAL. 1 Mohar lot, Saka 1816-1832 (1894-1910). Y-15. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 36 coins (\$150—UP)
- 1917 NEPAL. MISCELLANEOUS LOT. Several denominations including early Mohar's and fractional silver pieces. Also includes modern type material (12 pieces). Lot should be carefully examined. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 27 coins (\$125—UP)
- 1918 NEPAL. MISCELLANEOUS LOT. Includes several early silver and copper types. Also includes modern issues of several types (30 pieces). A lot that should be examined. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 48 coins (\$125—UP)

Annam

- 1919 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 38.26 grams (\$100—UP)
- 1920 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 38.55 grams. 43.5 X 13.6mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1921 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 38.27 grams. 43.7 X 12.6mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1922 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 37.61 grams. 44 X 13.8mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1923 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 37.40 grams. 43.2 X 13mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1924 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 38.20 grams. 43.6 X 13mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1925 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 38.25 grams. 43.2 X 13mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1926 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 37.40 grams. 45 X 13mm. About Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1927 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 32.18 and 36.55. Both pieces in poor condition. Lot of 2 coins (\$150—UP)
- 1928 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 37.22 and 36.89 grams. Slight edge damage. Lot of 2 coins (\$150—UP)
- 1929 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-118. Silver bar. 37.78 and 38.31 grams. Lot of 2 coins (\$200—UP)
- 1930 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-119. Silver bar. 38.31 grams. 43.5 X 13.5mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1931 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-119. Silver bar. 38.31 grams. 43.5 X 12.8mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1932 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-119. Silver bar. 38.54 grams. 43.5 X 12.6mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1933 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-119. Silver bar. 38.53 grams. 43.2 X 12.7mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1934 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-119. Silver bar. 38.73. 42.6 X 13.3mm. About Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1935 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-119. Silver bar. 38.23 and 38.87 grams. Lot of 2 coins (\$200—UP)



- 1936 ANNAM. Lang,ND. Schr-120 variety. Silver bar. 38.66 grams. 42.5 X 14mm. 7.1mm thick. Characters on both edges. Very Fine(\$125—UP)
- 1937 ANNAM. 5 Tien, ND. Schr-122. Silver bar. 19.41 grams. 43.4 X 14.1mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)
- 1938 ANNAM. 5 Tien, ND. Schr-122. Silver bar. 19.37 grams. 43.6 X 14.2mm. Very Fine (\$125-175)

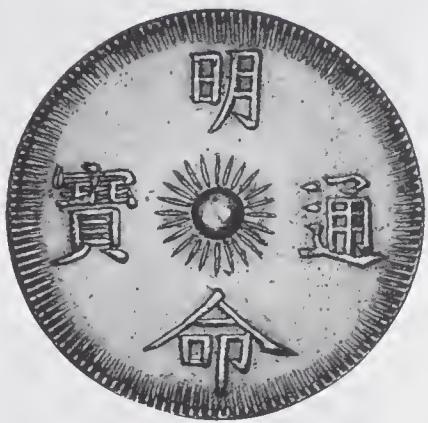
The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 1939 ANNAM. 4 Tien, ND. Schr-178. Silver bar. 15.34 grams with edge designs and punch design on the two ends—scarce. **Very Fine** (\$150-200)
Ex Bank Leu's Garrett Collection Sale, May 1984, Lot 209



- 1940 ANNAM. 5 Tien, ND. Schr-179. Silver bar. 18.04 grams. 43.3 X 14.3mm. **Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)
- 1941 ANNAM. Tien, ND. Schr-180. Silver. 3.79 grams. Cash style. Uniface, possible pattern. Toned. **Uncirculated** (\$150)



- 1942 ANNAM. 7 Tien, Yr. 14 (1833). Schr-182. Silver. 26.95 grams. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine** (\$175—UP)
- 1943 ANNAM. 7 Tien, Yr. 14 (1833). Schr-182. Silver. 27.57 grams. Two countermarks or punch marks on obverse. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



- 1944 ANNAM. 7 Tien, Yr. 15 (1834). Schr-183. Silver. 27.09 grams. Well struck, some lustre and nicely toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$175-225)



- 1945 ANNAM. 7 Tien, Yr. 15 (1834). Schr-183. Silver. 27.31 grams. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-150)
Ex Coin Galleries, 1967
- 1946 ANNAM. 7 Tien, Yr. 15 (1834). Schr-183. Silver. 27.12 grams. Lightly cleaned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$125-150)



- 1947 ANNAM. 7 Tien, Yr. 15 (1834). Schr-183. Some scratches in the fields. Cleaned long ago and now toning naturally. **Very Fine** .. (\$125—UP)



- 1948 ANNAM. 3 Tien, ND. Schr-187 type. Silver. 13.97 grams. Light scratch in field. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$150-200)



- 1949 ANNAM. Lang, ND. Schr-188. Silver. 19.35 grams. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$400—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1950 ANNAM. 1½ Tien, ND. Schr-189 variety. Silver. 3.72 grams. Reverse: The five precious objects. Lustrous and toned. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$125-175)



1951 ANNAM. Tien, ND. Schr-212 type. Struck in silver. 3.82 grams. Lustrous, toned. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$125-150)



1952 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-219. Silver bar. 30.59 grams. 54.2 X 22.4mm. Court Treasury. Choice Very Fine. (\$250—UP)



1953 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Schr-230. Silver bar. 383.35 grams. 48 X 122mm. Gian Dinh Province. Normal handling marks. Rare. Very Fine. (\$1500—UP)

*Ex Garrett Collection Sale, Bank Leu, May 1984, Lot 233;
Ex John W. Garrett Collection from Max Schulman,
November 11, 1928 for \$144*



1954 ANNAM. 3 Tien, ND. Schr-239. Silver. 13.38 grams. Reverse: Two dragons, square hole in center. Wavy in planchet. Toned. Very Fine. (\$200-250)



1955 ANNAM. 2 Tien, ND. Schr-239 type. Silver. 7.79 grams. Toned. Extremely Fine. (\$125-150)



1956 ANNAM. 5 Tien, ND. Schr-247. Silver. 19.05 grams. Toned. Extremely Fine. (\$350-400)



1957 ANNAM. ¼ Lang, ND. Schr-249. Silver. 9.40 grams. Toned. Choice Very Fine. (\$150-175)

Photo Reduced

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1958 ANNAM. 3 Tien, ND. Schr-252. Silver. 10.52 grams. Reverse: TAM THO, The Three Longevities. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . (\$300—UP)



1959 ANNAM. 3 Tien, ND. Schr-252. Silver. 10.59 grams. Reverse: TAM THO, The Three Longevities. Cleaned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$200—UP)



1960 ANNAM. 4 Tien, ND. Schr-254. Silver. 15.40 grams. Reverse: Tu My, clouds and trees. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)



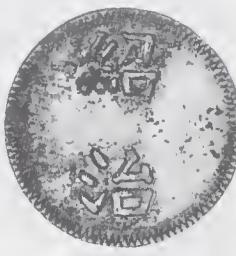
1961 ANNAM. 5 Tien, ND. Schr-261. Silver. 20.93 grams. Characters. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$350-400)



1962 ANNAM. 1/4 Lang, ND. Schr-261. Silver. 9.57 grams. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)



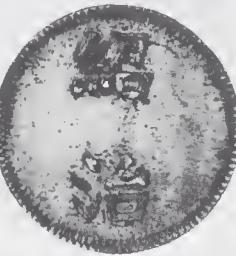
1963 ANNAM. Tien, ND. Schr-262. Silver. 3.97 grams. Four characters. Reverse: Sun, moon and five planets. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$100-125)



1964 ANNAM. Tien, ND. Schr-264. Silver. 5.35 grams. Two characters. Reverse: Sceptre and swastika. Lustrous and toned. **About Uncirculated** (\$150-200)



1965 ANNAM. Tien, ND. Schr-265. Silver. 4.16 grams. Two characters. Reverse: Sceptre and swastika. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** (\$75-100)



1966 ANNAM. 1 1/2 Tien, ND. Schr-266b. Silver. 5.00 grams. Two characters. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** (\$125-150)



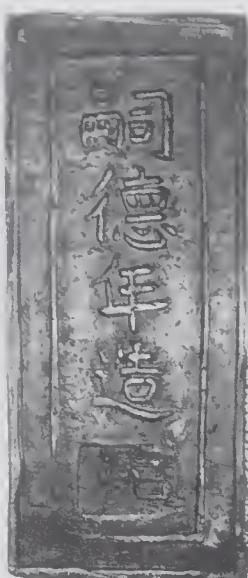
1967 ANNAM. 1 Tien, ND. Schr-267. Silver. 3.86 grams. Reverse: Tam Da, The Three Plenties. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$125-175)



1968 ANNAM. Tien, ND. Schr-292 type. Struck in silver. 5.72 grams. Two characters. Reverse: Calabash. Toned. **Very Fine** (\$100-125)



The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



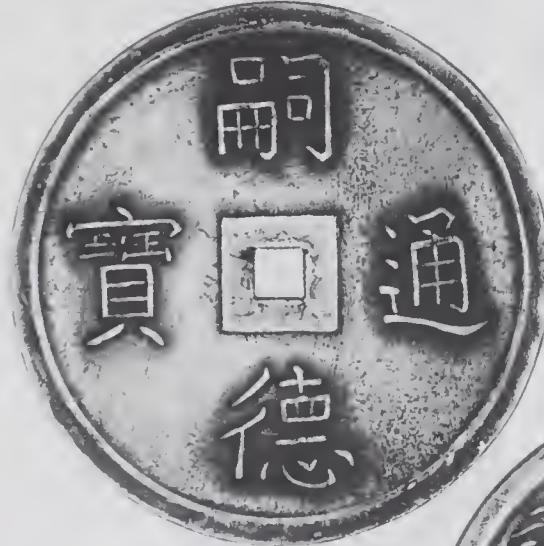
1969 ANNAM. 1 Lang, CD 1859. Schr-320c. Silver bar. 38.16 grams. 57.4 X 25.2mm. Phu Yen on edge. Very Fine (\$300—UP)



1970 ANNAM. 1 Lang, ND. Schr-324b. Silver bar. 38.36 grams. 44.8 X 15.3mm. Very Fine (\$100-125)

1971 ANNAM. 1 Quan, ND. Schr-340. Silver bar. 5.22 grams. 29 X 11mm. Very Fine (\$100-125)

1972 ANNAM. 1½ Quan, ND. Schr-341. Silver bar. 7.91 grams. 30.7 X 9.2mm. Very Fine (\$125-150)



1973 ANNAM. 5 Tien, ND. Schr-347 type. Silver. 25.70 grams. Square hole in center. Reverse: Two dragons. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$500—UP)



1974 ANNAM. 2 Tien, ND. Schr-347 type. Silver. 7.71 grams. Choice Very Fine (\$100-150)



1975 ANNAM. 7 Tien, ND. Schr-347a type. Silver. 25.81 grams. Square center hole. Reverse: Two dragons. Trace of solder removed near edges on obverse. Very Fine (\$100-150)

Mail your bid sheet early!

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



Photo Reduced

1976 ANNAM. 2 Lang, ND. Schr-348. Silver. 76.07 grams. 86.5mm. 2 Lang equals 20 Tien. Sun and moon type. Pierced at top and bottom near edge. Rare. Very Fine (\$2000—UP)
Ex Garrett Collection Sale, Bank Leu, May 1984, Lot 228; Ex John W. Garrett Collection from Max Schulman, April 1, 1927 for \$108



1977 ANNAM. 5 Tien, ND. Schr-349. Silver. 19.07 grams. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$350—UP)



1978 ANNAM. 1/4 Lang, ND. Schr-350 type. Silver. 10.07 grams. Eight characters. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$250—UP)



1979 ANNAM. 1/4 Lang, ND. Schr-350. Silver. 9.11 grams. Eight characters. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$350—UP)



1980 ANNAM. 1/4 Lang, ND. Schr-350 variety. Silver. 9.59 grams. Eight characters. Reverse: Dragon. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$250—UP)



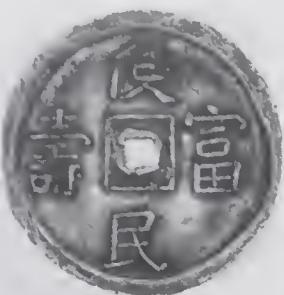
1981 ANNAM. 4 Tien, ND. Schr-351. Silver. 15.37 grams. Four characters. Square hole in center. toned. Choice Very Fine (\$250)



1982 ANNAM. 4 Tien, ND. Schr-351 variety. Silver. 15.22 grams. Four characters on both sides. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$350—UP)
Ex Randolph Zander

1983 ANNAM. 4 Tien, ND. Schr-351. Silver. 14.87 grams. Four characters. Square hole in center. Choice Extremely Fine (\$200-250)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1984 ANNAM. 2 Tien, ND. Schr-351 variety. Silver. 7.59 grams. Four characters both sides. Toned. Choice Very Fine (\$100-125)



1985 ANNAM. 2 Tien, ND. Schr-355. Silver. 7.14 grams. Reverse: Two characters, sun, moon and clouds. Very Fine (\$125-150)
Ex Randolph Zander



1986 ANNAM. 5 Tien, ND. Schr-359. Silver. 18.79 grams. Four characters. Reverse: Two characters and five bats. Original mint lustre and light toning. Virtually as struck and Rare in this condition. Choice About Uncirculated (\$400-UP)



1987 ANNAM. 3 Tien, ND. Schr-369. Silver. 13.61 grams. Milled edge. Choice Very Fine (\$225-UP)



1988 ANNAM. 7 Tien, ND. Schr-371 variety. Silver. 25.00 grams. Reverse: Dragon and Long Van. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$400-UP)



1989 ANNAM. 1/4 Lang, ND. Schr-375. Silver. 9.47 grams. Reverse: Dragon in center with four characters around. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine (\$300-UP)



1990 ANNAM. Tien, ND. Schr-387. Silver. 3.63 grams. Reverse: Tam Da, The three plenties. Toned. Extremely Fine (\$125-150)



1991 ANNAM. 7 Tien, ND. Schr-402 type. Struck in silver. 25.90 grams. Uneven planchet. Toned. Very Fine (\$300-400)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



1992 ANNAM. 3 Tien, ND. Schr-407 type. Struck in silver. 11.14 grams. Toned. **Extremely Fine** (\$300—UP)



1993 ANNAM. Medallic 7 Tien, ND. Schr-M1. Silver. 28.05. Plain edge. Choice **Extremely Fine** (\$150—UP)

1994 ANNAM. Medallic 7 Tien, ND. Schr-M1. Silver. 27.78 grams. Milled edge. **About Uncirculated** (\$175—UP)



1995 ANNAM. 4 Tien, ND. Schr-Unlisted. Silver. 15.08 grams. Reverse: Tu My, cloud and trees. Irregular center hole. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. (\$300-350)

1996 ANNAM. 1 Phan, (1916-1925). Y-5.1. Struck. Uniface. **About Uncirculated**; 1 Phan, (1820-49). C-81.1; 6 Van, (1848-83). Cr-202. Last two pieces, **Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins (\$30-50)

1997 MISCELLANEOUS. Lot of thirteen different types of Ma Ch'ien (Horse Coins). **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 15 coins (\$125—UP)
Only horse cash pieces the consignor has ever seen in the past 30 years. Therefore must be quite scarce.
Ex Garrett Collection Sale, Bank Leu, May 1984, Lot 134

1998 ANNAM. 1443-1819 A.D., bronze cash type money. Novak 11, 36, 52, 83, 830, 86, 86B, 96B, 96E, 99H, 119, 121, 153A, 157, 169, 169B, 169C, 179, 179B, 246B, 259B, 267 (2), 267A, 267D, 267E, 267H, 267J, 295C. T/N 259. **Averages Very Good**. Lot of 30 coins. (\$200—UP)
Ex Garrett Collection Sale, Bank Leu, May 1984, Lot 204



Photo Reduced

1999 ANNAM. 20 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 730 grams. A few small characters. Rare denomination (\$750—UP)



Photo Reduced

2000 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 378.30 grams. Rare. (\$500—UP)

Mail your bid sheet in early!
Don't forget to check your lot numbers
and bids for accuracy.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



Photo Reduced

2001 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 384.19 grams (\$400—UP)



Photo Reduced

2004 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 379.30 grams (\$400—UP)



Photo Reduced

2002 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 375.11 grams (\$400—UP)



Photo Reduced

2003 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 355.67 grams (\$400—UP)



Photo Reduced

2005 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 383.35 grams. Characters on front of bar and on sides (\$400—UP)

2006 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 375.81 grams. "Kung Ming, silversmith. Pure silver," "Chung Pung Kim Sung," struck the bar. (\$400—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



Photo Reduced

- 2007 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 377.94 grams (\$400—UP)
2008 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 353.31 grams. A couple of small characters on side of bar (\$400—UP)



Photo Reduced

- 2009 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 380.91 grams (\$400—UP)
2010 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 375.04 grams. Small characters on side of bar (\$400—UP)

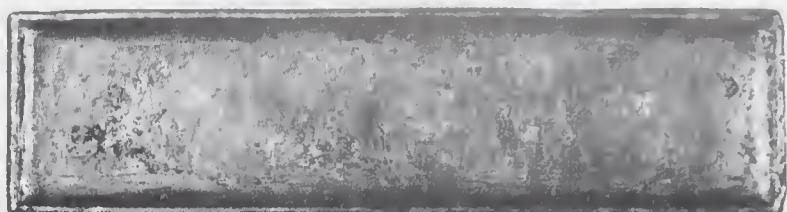


Photo Reduced

- 2011 ANNAM. 10 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 377.63 grams. Small characters on side of bar, "Kung Kai, pure silver; Hsu Mei Lai, struck the bar; Chung Ping, pure silver" (\$400—UP)



Photo Reduced

- 2012 ANNAM. 5 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 191.87 grams . (\$250—UP)

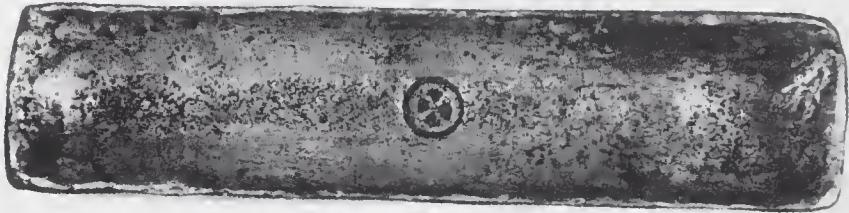


Photo Reduced

- 2013 ANNAM. 5 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 190.42 grams . (\$250—UP)



Photo Reduced

- 2014 ANNAM. 5 Lang, ND. Silver curved bar. 189.91 grams . (\$250—UP)
2015 ANNAM. Miscellaneous silver bars. 35.10 and 19.56 grams. Lot of 2 coins (\$150—UP)
2016 ANNAM. Schroeder, Albert. *Etudes Numismatiques*. Paris, 1905. Two volumes, 651 pages, folding table, 111 fine plates. Cardboard covers. One volume well worn. Scarce set and important reference. (\$250—UP)

Silver Sycee



Photo Reduced

- 2017 CHINA. 50 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 1835 grams. Stamped "Yee Cheong" "To Shun Chin" "Luk". The 50 Tael is certainly the most famous form of collectible Chinese Sycee. Rare. Very Fine (\$1250—UP)



Photo Reduced

- 2018 CHINA. 50 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 1845 grams. Stamped "2" "Tai Hung". Rare Very Fine (\$1250—UP) Ex Superior's Heifetz Part 2 Sale, December 1989, Lot 1552



Photo Reduced

- 2019 CHINA. 50 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 1845 grams. Stamped "Shan Tung" on both sides. Rare. Very Fine (\$1250—UP) Ex Superior's Heifetz Part 2 Sale, December 1989, Lot 1551



Photo Reduced

- 2020 CHINA. 50 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 1845 grams. Stamps. Rare. Very Fine (\$1250—UP) Ex Superior's Heifetz Part 2 Sale, December 1989, Lot 1550



Photo Reduced

2021 CHINA. 50 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 1835 grams.
Stamped "Shanghai," "Chung Tai." Rare. Very Fine . . (\$1250—UP)



Photo Reduced

2023 CHINA. 50 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 1835 grams.
Stamped "Tung Tai," "Luk," "Shang Hai". Rare. Very Fine.
..... (\$1250—UP)

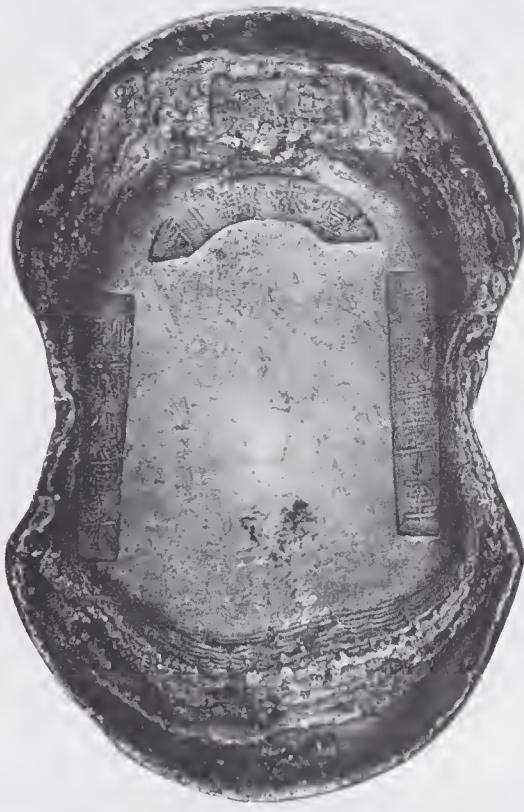


Photo Reduced

2022 CHINA. 50 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 1825 grams.
Stamped "Lei Sei" Money welcome. Rare. Very Fine . . (\$1250—UP)



Photo Reduced

2024 CHINA. 50 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 1835 grams.
Stamped "Tak Cheung," "Loh" silversmith. Rare. Very Fine.
..... (\$1250—UP)

Lots for the June 3-4, 1991 Sale will be available for viewing
at SUPERIOR from May 1st through June 4th. Lot viewing is by
APPOINTMENT ONLY. For further details refer to front of catalogue.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage

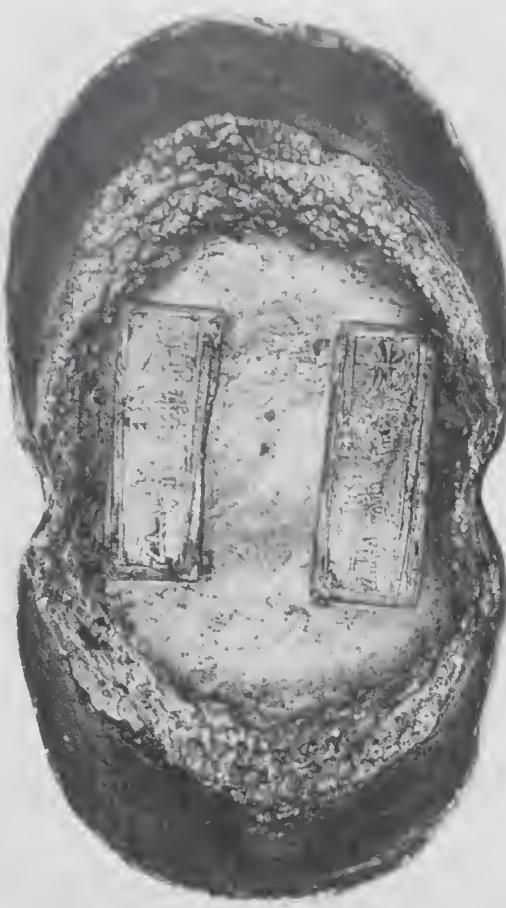


Photo Reduced

2025 CHINA. 50 tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 1927 grams. Stamps in center. Rare. Very Fine (\$1250—UP)

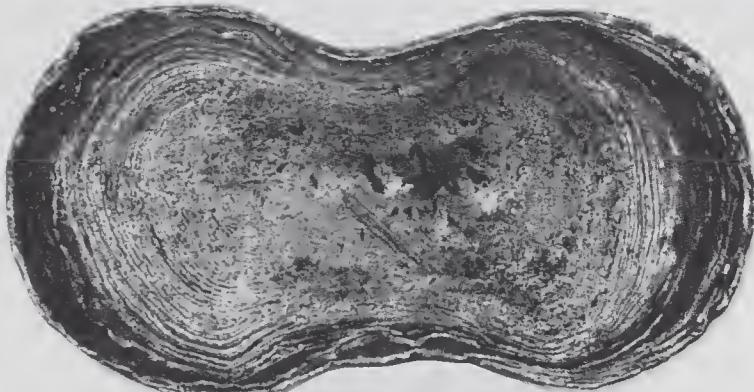


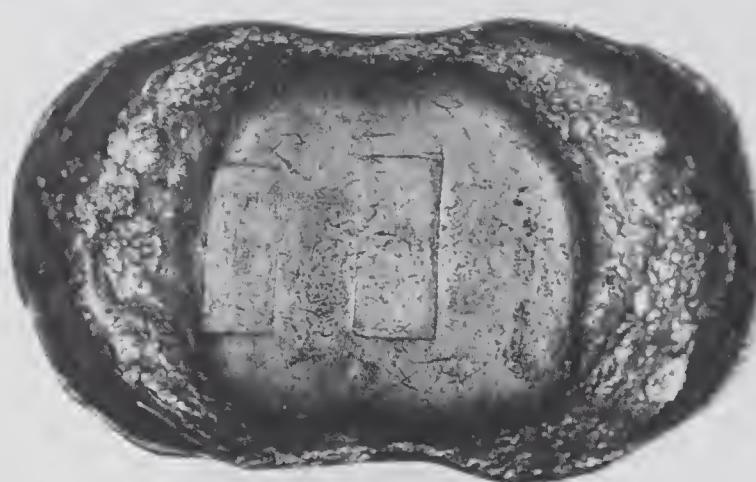
Photo Reduced

2026 CHINA. 25 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 964 grams. No stamps. Rare denomination. Very Fine (\$900—UP)



Photo Reduced

2027 CHINA. 20 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 680 grams. Stamped "Szechuen" "Nanking," "Kiang Soo" Silversmith "Kong Jan Kiuan". Rare. Very Fine (\$750—UP)



2028 CHINA. 10 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 373 grams. Two unidentified stamps. Very Fine (\$250—UP)



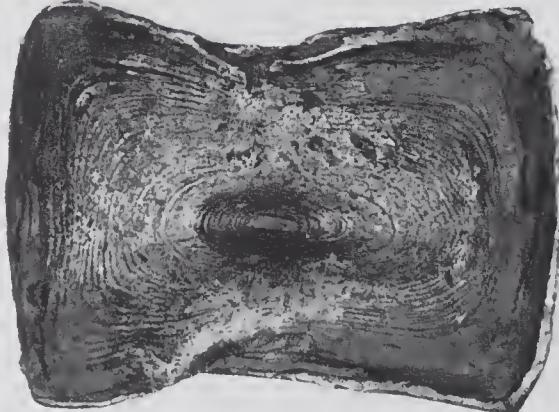
2029 CHINA. 1 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 36.70 grams. Stamped "Double Happiness" (\$75-100)



2030 CHINA. 1 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 34.89 grams. Stamped "Double happiness" (\$75-100)

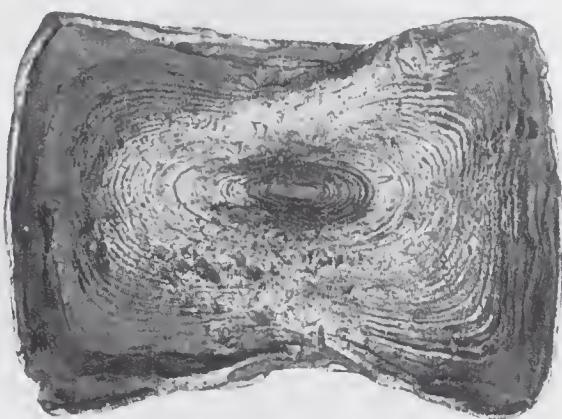


2031 CHINA. 1 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 35.13 Grams. Stamped "Luk" (\$80-100)



2032 CHINA. 1 Tael Silver Sycee "Shoe Money," ND. 31.80 grams. No stamps (\$75-100)

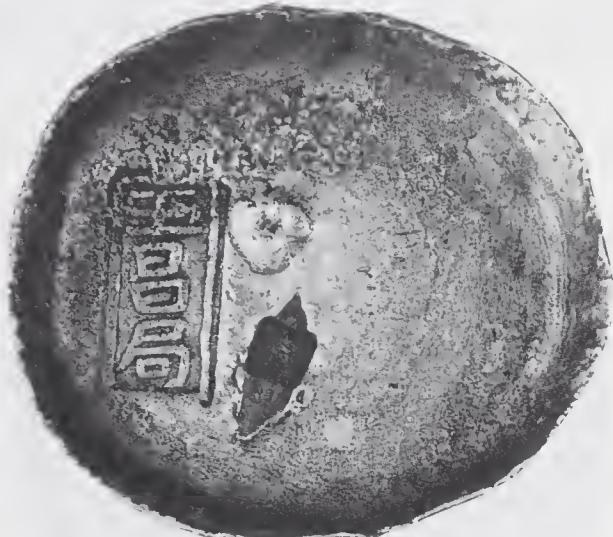
The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



2033 CHINA. 6 Tael Square Silver Sycee, ND. 211.36 grams. No stamps. Very Scarce (\$200—UP)



2037 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 365.81 grams. "Yau Kong Co" Scarce (\$200—UP)



2034 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 394.58 grams. "Ng Cheou Kut," "5." Scarce (\$200—UP)



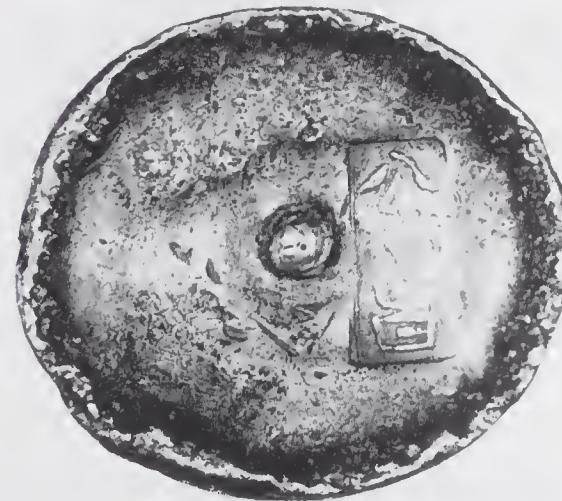
2038 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 365.73 grams. Silversmith "Wing Cheong." Scarce (\$200—UP)



2035 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 390.23 grams. Stamped "Hap Heug Cheoug." Scarce (\$200—UP)



2039 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 361.59 grams. Stamped "Tung Yee." Scarce (\$200—UP)



2036 CHINA. 10 tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 371.82 grams. "Kung Cheong Co." Scarce (\$200—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



2040 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 359.86 grams. Stamped "Cung Chui." Scarce (\$200—UP)



2043 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 335.11 grams. Stamped, Wing District, Pure silver. Scarce (\$200—UP)



2041 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 351.87 grams. Banker "Wing Sing Kei," "Pure Silver." Scarce (\$200—UP)



2044 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 333.76 grams. Silversmith "Kung Kei." Scarce (\$200—UP)



2042 CHINA. 10 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 351.44 grams. "Kung Kai Co." Scarce (\$200—UP)



2045 CHINA. 9 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 328.54 grams. Silversmith "Kut Shun Hing." Scarce (\$200—UP)



2046 CHINA. 9 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 311.59 grams. Stamps "Fourteen Year January," "Double Happiness" Silversmith "Wu Ying." Scarce (\$200—UP)



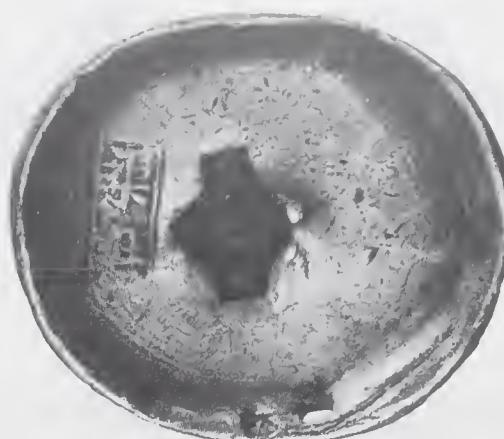
2047 CHINA. 7 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 238.87 grams. "Foo Hing Ching Kee, Pure silver" (\$250—UP)



2048 CHINA. 5 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 184.40 grams. Silversmith "Kung Yue" (\$150—UP)



2049 CHINA. 5 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 183.87 grams. "Chen Chau" (\$150—UP)



2050 CHINA. 4 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 157.15 grams. Silversmith "Chang Kee" (\$125—UP)



2051 CHINA. 4 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 149.70 grams. Silversmith "Yee Fat Yuen" (\$200—UP)



2052 CHINA. 4 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 150.55 grams. Shensi, "Au Hing" (\$150—UP)



2053 CHINA. 3½ Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 143.78 grams. "Kai Ching Co." (\$150—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



2054 CHINA. 3½ Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 136.86 grams. "Kiang Pro 5." (\$150—UP)



2055 CHINA. 3 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 118.03 grams. "Tang Sen Wong Kut Co." (\$150—UP)



2056 CHINA. 3 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 117.69 grams. "Tang Sen Wong Co." (\$150—UP)



2057 CHINA. 1½ Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 49.74 grams. No stamps (\$75—UP)



2058 CHINA. 1 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 39.22 grams. No stamps. (\$75—UP)



2059 CHINA. 1 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 35.60 grams. No stamps. Break in silver on edge (\$75—UP)



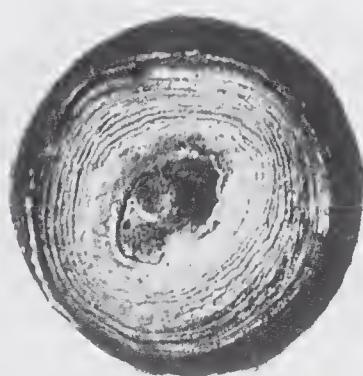
2060 CHINA. 1 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 34.80 grams. No stamps. (\$75—UP)

A Buyer's Commission of ten percent (10%)
on each individual lot will be added to all purchases
made by all bidders and will be based upon
the total amount of the final bid.

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



2061 CHINA. 72/100 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 26.69 grams. No stamps (\$75—UP)



2062 CHINA. 72/100 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 25.73 grams. No stamps (\$75—UP)



2063 CHINA. 6 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 208.90 grams. "T'ung Sheng Chu Hao" (\$200—UP)

2064 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 168.97 grams (\$200—UP)



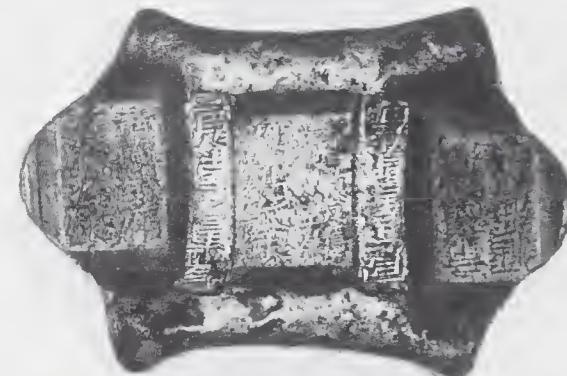
2065 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 172.09 grams. Lee Yuen Sing. Pure Silver (\$200—UP)



2066 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 175.64 grams. Chan Yuen Cheoery, silversmith. Officially guarantee (\$200—UP)



2067 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 184.10 grams. Chun Po Chun Kee. Pure silver (\$200—UP)



2068 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 184.35 grams. "Pure silver, Chun Sing Ho" (\$200—UP)



2069 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 185.41 grams. Tung King Shun Kee. Pure Silver (\$200—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



2070 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 196.42 grams. "Tung Foo Sing Ho, Pure silver" (\$200—UP)



2071 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 197.36 grams. "Pure silver for exchange," "R. Chen Yuan Chang, L. Hui Hao Weing Yin." Scarce (\$200—UP)



2072 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 198.98 grams. "Lee Yuen Sing" Silversmith. Pure silver (\$200—UP)



2073 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 199.49 grams. Wu Hoo Silversmith. Pure silver. Officially Guaranteed (\$200—UP)



2074 CHINA. 5 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 200.11 grams. "Tze Ching Cheong, silversmith. Pure silver" (\$200—UP)



2075 CHINA. 4 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 151.40 grams. Yue Hing Sing Hoo, silversmith. Pure silver (\$200—UP)



2076 CHINA. 4 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 157.51 grams. Chun Po Chan Kee. Pure silver (\$200—UP)



2077 CHINA. 4 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 158.10 grams. "Pure silver, Chan Po Chun Kee" (\$200—UP)

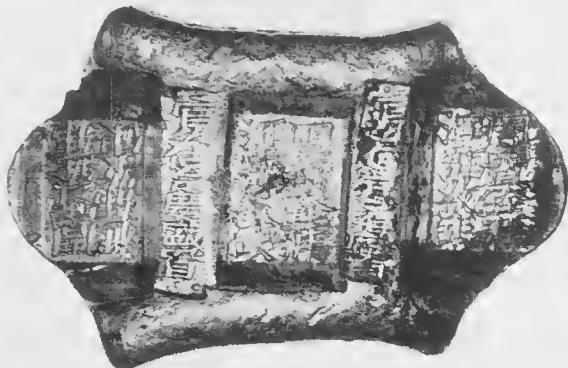


2078 CHINA. 4 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 158.25 grams (\$175—UP)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



- 2079 CHINA. 4 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 159.88 grams. "Pure silver, Chun Po Chan Kee" (\$200—UP)
- 2080 CHINA. 4 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 161.63 grams .. (\$175—UP)
- 2081 CHINA. 4 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 162.94 grams. "Pure silver, Chun Po Chan Kee" (\$200—UP)



- 2082 CHINA. 4 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 164.94 grams. "Yee Hing Sing" (\$200—UP)
- 2083 CHINA. 4 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 168.76 grams . (\$175—UP)



- 2084 CHINA. 2 Tael Silver Saddle Sycee, ND. 68.40 grams. "Lee Kim Man, silversmith" (\$100—UP)



- 2085 CHINA. 5 Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 148.11 grams. Very Fine. (\$200-250)



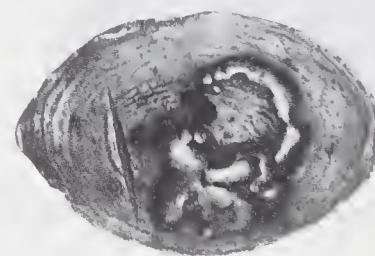
2086 CHINA. 2 Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 78.34 grams(\$100-150)



2087 CHINA. 2 Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 84.96 grams(\$100-150)

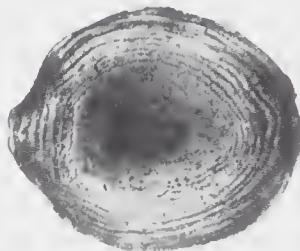


2088 CHINA. 1½ Tael Cone Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 44.49 grams. (\$100-125)



2089 CHINA. 1½ Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 54.74 grams. (\$100-150)

2090 CHINA. 1¼ Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 42.73 grams. (\$100-125)



2091 CHINA. 1¼ Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 43.33 grams. (\$100-125)

2092 CHINA. 1¼ Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 39.15 and 40.00 grams. Lot of 2 coins (\$150-200)

The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage



2093 CHINA. 1 Tael Drum Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 33.16 grams. No stamps. (\$75—UP)

2094 CHINA. 1 Tael Cone Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 34.66 grams. No stamps. (\$75—UP)

2095 CHINA. 1 Tael Cone Shape Silver Sycee, ND. 35.20 grams. No stamps. (\$75—UP)



2096 CHINA. 1 Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 35.33 grams. Stamped "Luk" (\$75-100)



2097 CHINA. 1 Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 39.16 grams(\$75-100)

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2098 | CHINA. 1 Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 30.73 and 31.86 grams.
Lot of 2 coins | (\$150-200) |
| 2099 | CHINA. 1 Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 31.76 and 30.40 grams.
Lot of 2 coins | (\$150-200) |
| 2100 | CHINA. 1 Tael Cone Shpaed Silver Sycee, ND. 35.06 and 37.39 grams.
Lot of 2 coins | (\$150-200) |
| 2101 | CHINA. 1 Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee, ND. 40.98 and 41.28 grams.
Lot of 2 coins | (\$150-200) |
| 2102 | CHINA. ¼, ½ and 1 Tael Cone Shaped Silver Sycee. 7.67, 20.14 and
28.90 grams. Lot of 3 coins | (\$150-200) |



2103 CHINA. 1 Tael Silver Tongue, ND. 37.55 grams. "Cheong Shun,
silversmith. Pure silver. Hong Kong, Wynham St. East" . . . (\$50—UP)

2104 CHINA. 1 Tael Silver Tongue bars. 36.82 and 37.50 grams. Plus a
miscellaneous bar. 53.95 grams. Stamped on ends "R.T.B." Lot of 3
coins (\$100—UP)

2105 CHINA. Odd and Curious silver annulets. 61.14, 61.34, 62.16 and 63.19
grams. Lot of 4 coins (\$100—UP)

End of Sale



Superior Galleries
Established 1930